

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

November 23, 1966

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on December 16 - 17, 1966. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents in compliance with the amended Budget Rules and Procedures adopted at the October 1, 1966 meeting of the Board of Regents.

Main University	M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor
Texas Western College	Institute
Arlington State College	South Texas Medical School
Medical Branch	Southwestern Medical School
Dental Branch	Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences--
	Division of Graduate Studies

The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences--Division of Continuing Education does not have a docket for this meeting.

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

File + Doc

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
*1. Estate of Hattie E. Gaines c/o Austin National Bank Austin, Texas	Distributable income to be deposited to Account No. 55-8820-9000, John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research - Unallocated	\$ 190.60
*2. J. M. West Texas Corp. P. O. Box 491 Houston, Texas	Conference on Language Disability	1,000.00
*3. Mr. Vestal Wright The Wright Company Cleburne, Texas	Chancellor's Council-- initial contribution	1,000.00

Note: The symbol * has been used to indicate that no letter indicating purpose of the gift was received.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of the Chancellor

1. Change the status of Frank D. Graydon, Budget Officer, from one-third time Associate Professor, Department of Accounting, to full-time in the Chancellor's Office effective January 16, 1966, with no change in salary. Source of Funds: Transfer from Central Administration Unallocated Account. This change in Mr. Graydon's time assignment is made because of the additional activities during the Legislative Session. (RBC# 31, 35-C.A. and #1757 M. Univ.)
2. Change the status of Nancy H. Pfluger from Administrative Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$6,780 to Executive Assistant at \$7,440 effective November 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Chancellor's Office Salaries. (RBC# 32)
3. Transfer \$5,268 from the Central Administration Unallocated Account to the Chancellor's Office Salaries Account to re-establish a position of Administrative Secretary and to appoint Mrs. Judith M. Johns effective November 1, 1966. (RBC# 33, 35)

Office of the Comptroller

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Ernest A. Hoffman, Jr., Branch College Auditor, from \$10,020 to \$10,920 effective October 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Central Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC# 20, 26)
2. Increase the annual salary rate of Otto J. Ehrlich, Branch College Auditor, from \$8,880 to \$9,600 effective October 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Central Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC# 21, 26) *original appl. action*
not valid
3. Increase the annual salary rate of Murray S. Brunk, Accountant II, from \$7,104 to \$7,440 effective October 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Central Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC# 22, 26)

Auditing Oil and Gas Production

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Wright Hallfrisch, Auditor, Oil and Gas Production, from \$9,600 to \$10,020 effective October 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Available University Fund - Unallocated Operating Account. (RBC# 23, 27)
2. Increase the annual salary rate of Alexander P. Simpson, Assistant Auditor, Oil and Gas Production from \$7,800 to \$8,160 effective October 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Available University Fund - Unallocated Operating Account. (RBC# 24, 27)
3. Increase the annual salary rate of Woodrow W. Schumacher, Land and Title Registrar, from \$6,780 to \$7,104 effective October 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Available University Fund - Unallocated Operating Account. (RBC# 25, 27)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

720

1. Medical System Survey

Reappropriate from 1965-66 into 1966-67:

Salaries	\$ 878
Clerical Assistants	388
Maintenance and Operation	2,616
Travel	2,315
Consultants	4,000


Transfer of Funds:

From: Clerical Assistants	\$ 388
Consultants	1,368

To: Salaries	\$1,756
--------------	---------

For: Reappointment of Susan Hall as Administrative Secretary at the rate of \$5,268 for the period November 1, 1966 through February 28, 1967.
(RBC# 28, 29)

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:bf

MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKETINDEX

December 16 and 17, 1966 Meeting

Budget	M - 29
Contracts	
Academic	M - 7
Research	M - 1
Establishment of Agency Account	M - 10
Establishment of Scholarship	M - 10
Faculty Legislation	M - 11
Gifts & Grants	M - 13
Outside Employment	M - 7
Travel from Non-Travel Funds	M - 10
Use of Textbooks written by Faculty	M - 8

Main University - Docket

Index

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Main University
Office of the Chancellor

722

November 15, 1966

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for the Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on December 16 and 17, 1966.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

File + 600

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

1. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-3264, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, adds an additional \$514.26 to the contract funds. The program was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
2. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-3555, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, adds an additional \$824.76 to the contract funds. The program was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
3. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(615)-1029, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the sum of \$50,000.00 to the contract funds, making the total amount allotted \$216,193.00, for the period through April 15, 1967. The research on relativity and gravitational theories continues under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.
4. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(615)-2274, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Systems Engineering Group, Research and Technology Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the sum of \$70,000.00 to the contract funds for the period through September 30, 1967. The research on millimeter wave propagation continues under the direction of C. W. Tolbert, Assistant Director, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.
5. Modification No. 4, Change Order to Contract AF 33(615)-2274, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Systems Engineering Group, Research and Technology Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, agrees to furnish the University with two Government-owned house trailers for use in the performance of the contract. The research on millimeter wave propagation continues under the direction of C. W. Tolbert, Assistant Director, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.

6. Modification No. 3, Change Order to Contract AF 33(615)-5014, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Systems Engineering Group, Research and Technology Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the clause entitled "Duty Free Entry-Canadian Supplies" to the General Provisions of the Contract. The design and fabrication of 130KMC propagation link instrumentation continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of C. W. Tolbert, Assistant Director.
7. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(657)-10312, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the sum of \$1,557.62 to the contract funds. The work was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
8. Contract F33657-67-C-0370, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides the sum of \$63,400.00 for support of research. The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, and the research will be performed in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
9. Basic Agreement F44621-67-A-0057, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Aerospace Research, Arlington, Virginia, has negotiated a set of General Provisions which may be incorporated in new and/or existing Air Force contracts at the University. The agreement is effective October 24, 1966, and replaces and supersedes the present Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-41 without retroactive effect.
10. Modification No. 8, Change Order to Contract DA 18064-AMC-118(A), by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Biological Laboratories, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland, changes the accounting appropriation data under the contract effective July 1, 1966. The study of the requirements for the production of interferons from a genetic point of view was conducted under the direction of Dr. Royce Z. Lockart, Jr., Associate Professor of Microbiology.
11. Modification No. 7, Change Order to Contract DA 36-039 AMC-02162(E), by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Electronics Command, Procurement and Production Directorate, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, designates the agency responsible for contract administration and indicates the name and address of the agency to which invoices should be mailed. The study and analysis of the problems of translating foreign languages into English by automatic means continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
12. Contract DAAD05-67-C-0138, by which the Department of the Army, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, provides \$15,742.00 for support of research entitled "Nonlinear Waves in Solids." The contract is effective for the period October 19, 1966, through October 18, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Harry H. Calvit, Assistant Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
13. Basic Contract N00014-67-A-0126, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., has negotiated a set of General Provisions which may be incorporated in future contracts between the Office of Naval Research and the University. The contract is effective September 15, 1966.
14. Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0001, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$22,097.00 for support of research on performance and adjustment under stress. The contract is effective for the period September 15, 1966 through September 14, 1967, and the research will be directed by Dr. Robert L. Helmreich, Assistant Professor of Psychology.

15. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, extends the period of Tasks I and II of the contract through September 30, 1967, and increases the total estimated cost of the contract by \$445,900.00 to a new total of \$730,900.00. Of this amount of \$445,900.00, \$246,400.00 is added to Task I, \$150,000.00 is added to Task II, and a new Task III is added at a total estimated cost of \$49,500.00 for the period August 22, 1966 through August 21, 1967. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

16. Modification No. 7 to Contract Nonr-3579(03), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract for three months from September 30, 1966 through December 31, 1966 without additional funds. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

17. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)3458, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1967, and adds the sum of \$65,132.00 to the contract funds. The research on anomalous diffusion and thermalization of turbulent plasmas continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics.

18. Contract 14-10-3:931-1, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, provides \$96,000.00 for support of research entitled, "Archeological Excavations in Amistad, Conroe, Livingston, and Wallisville Reservoirs, and a Preliminary Survey of Robert Lee Reservoir." The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, with a final report due August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Professor of Anthropology and Director, Texas Memorial Museum.

19. Amendment No. 2 to Grant SCC-40589, by which the Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C., revises the schedule of payment for the foreign currency under the grant. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.

20. Grant SCC-40717, by which the Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,500.00 and \$12,800.00 equivalent in Chilean escudos for support of a Chilean Student Leader Seminar. The grant is effective for the period July 6, 1966 through November 30, 1966, and the seminar will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.

21. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS 1-5572, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia, extends the period of the contract for six months from October 20, 1966, through April 19, 1967. The research and development of skin-friction balances continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

22. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS 9-3559, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, adds the sum of \$5,200.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract to not later than December 1, 1966. The research on the development of methods for predicting the behavior of a manned spacecraft on landing on soil continues under the direction of Dr. William R. Cox, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, and Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering.

23. Amendment No. 2 to Contract OE-5-85-063, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases the estimated cost of the contract to \$446,083.00. The cross-national study of work motivation and problem-solving behavior in school children continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.

24. Purchase Order No. 3025-99-7, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,736.00 for support of a study entitled "Effects of Orthokinetic Segments upon Motor Responses of Normal Male College Students." The Purchase Order is effective for the period November 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967, and the study will be directed by Dr. Walter Kroll, Associate Professor of Physical and Health Education.
25. Grant CA 06120-06, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$81,120.00 for support of research entitled "Toxicity and Carcinogenicity of Plastics." The grant is effective for the period December 1, 1966 through November 30, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John Autian, Professor of Pharmacy.
26. Grant GM 09654-06, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,771.00 for support of research entitled "Studies on Histone Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Associate Professor of Botany. The \$25,771.00 now appropriated is for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1967.
27. Grant MH 03223-08, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$46,461.00 for support of research entitled "Inkblot Perception and Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Professor of Psychology and Education. The \$46,461.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
28. Grant MH 06823-05, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$76,590.00 for support of research entitled "Computer Analysis of Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.
29. Grant GA-696, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,000.00 for support of research entitled "Form, Processes and Deposits of the Knik River, Alaska." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Fahnestock, Assistant Professor of Geology.
30. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GB-3280, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides an additional \$5,500.00 for support of research entitled "Avian Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution," under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Selander, Associate Professor of Zoology.
31. Grant GB-5683, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$32,900.00 for support of research entitled "Growth and Curvature Responses." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1966 through September 31, 1968, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
32. Grant GK-1237, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$14,000.00 for support of "An International Conference on Clay Masonry Structural Systems." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1966 through September 14, 1967, and the conference will be under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering and Franklin B. Johnson, Associate Professor of Architectural Engineering.

33. Grant GK-1265, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. , provides \$51,100.00 for support of research entitled "Combined Torsion, Shear, and Moment in T-Beams." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1966 through September 14, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Phil M. Ferguson, Professor of Civil Engineering.
34. Grant GP-6522, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. , provides \$28,100.00 for support of research entitled "Optical Constants of Molecular Crystals." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1966 through October 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. S. E. Webber, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
35. Grant GW-1349, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. , provides the sum of \$258,100.00 for support of an "Academic Year Institute in Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Mathematics and Physics for Secondary School Teachers." The grant is effective for the period October 14, 1966 through September 30, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Robbin C. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry and Education.
36. Grant GY-2364, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. , provides \$15,130.00 for support of "A Short Course in Optimization Theory for College Teachers." The grant is effective for the period October 25, 1966 through September 30, 1967, and the program will be performed under the direction of Dr. Charles S. Beightler, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Letter dated September 19, 1966, by which the Petroleum Research Fund , American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C. , extends the period of Grant PRF #767, A1 through August 31, 1967. The research on chloroform-soluble base hydrochlorides continues under the direction of Dr. H. L. Lochte, Professor of Chemistry.
2. Grant PRF #930-G1, by which the Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C. , provides \$5,000.00 for support of research entitled "Phosphorus Participation Studies." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Alan S. Wingrove, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
3. Letter dated August 29, 1966, by which the Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C. , extends the period of Grant PRF #1168-A3 through August 31, 1967. The research on silicate organic complexes continues under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
4. Letter dated September 30, 1966, by which the Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C. , extends the period of Grant PRF #1734-A5 through August 31, 1967. The research on metal-organic structure determination continues under the direction of Dr. Russell L. Collins, Assistant Professor of Physics.
5. Award Letter dated October 5, 1966, by which the American Iron and Steel Institute, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$15,000.00 for support of research on "Fatigue Strength of Hybrid Girders Subjected to Combined Bending and Shear." The award is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through April 30, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. A. Toprac, Professor of Civil Engineering.

6. Award Letter dated August 1, 1966, by which the Ralph B. Carter Company, Hackensack, New Jersey, provides the sum of \$7,612.00 for support of research entitled "Nitrification-Denitrification Research Project." The award is effective for the period August 1, 1966 through July 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of W. W. Eckenfelder, Professor of Civil Engineering.

7. Agreement dated September 15, 1966, by which the Claremont Research Corporation, P. O. Box 9943, Chevy Chase, Maryland, provides the sum of \$37,656.00 for support of research on pattern recognition. The agreement is effective for the period September 15, 1966 through September 14, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. W. Bledsoe, Professor of Mathematics.

8. Purchase Order #D-R 120111, by which Delco-Remy, Division of General Motors Corporation, Anderson, Indiana, provides the sum of \$27,000.00 for support of research entitled "Adsorption of Organic Materials on Zinc Electrodes." The purchase order is effective for the period October 15, 1966 through October 14, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Allen Bard, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

9. Agreement dated September 24, 1966, by which Kenneth E. Esmond and Associates, Consulting Engineers, Odessa, Texas, provides the sum of \$2,750.00 for support of an economic base study of the City of Alpine. The agreement is effective for the period September 24, 1966 through January 12, 1967, and the study will be performed in the Bureau of Business Research under the direction of Dr. John R. Stockton.

10. Subcontract IED 66-1, by which the Institute for Educational Development, 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York, provides \$115,918.00 to establish a Regional Head Start Evaluation and Research Center. The subcontract is effective for the period September 1, 1966 to July 1, 1967, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. John Pierce-Jones, Professor of Educational Psychology.

11. Award Letter dated October 7, 1966, by which the Jefferson Chemical Company, Inc., Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$2,500.00 for support of research on biological waste treatment. The award is effective for the period September 26, 1966 through January 10, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.

12. Award Letter dated September 26, 1966, by which the Pure Oil Company, Division of Union Oil Company of California, Palatine, Illinois, provides the sum of \$2,500.00 for support of research on biological waste treatment. The award is effective for the period October 3, 1966 through January 17, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.

13. Contract 58-1692, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, provides \$34,124.25 for support of a study of explosive shock generators and material shock behavior. The contract is effective for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1967, and the research will be directed by Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.

14. Amendment No. 1 to Contract 58-1692, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, agrees to furnish certain material and equipment on a no-charge basis for use in the performance of work under this contract. The study of explosive shock generators and material shock behavior continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.

15. Purchase Order No. 51640-0, dated September 27, 1966, by which the University of California, Los Angeles, California, extends the period of the project through December 31, 1966 and adds an additional sum of \$3,291.00 for materials and services in support of a survey of educational programs in hydrology sponsored by the Universities Council on Water Resources. The project continues under the direction of Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering.

File

ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following academic contracts have been executed at Main University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Basic Agreement No. DABD09-67-C-0043 with the Department of the Army, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which provides training for military personnel at Fort Hood during the period September 1966 - September 1967. - See 11/20/67
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (66-67) - 297, with the Mexia State School, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will conduct a supervisory training unit in Motivation and Resistance to Change for personnel of the Mexia School. The contract is in force from October 13, 1966, through February 24, 1967, and the total amount is not to exceed \$500.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC (66-67) - 301 with the Austin State Hospital, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will conduct a supervisory training unit in Vocational Nurses Training for personnel of the Hospital. The contract is in force from November 4, 1966, through November 11, 1966, and the total amount is not to exceed \$40.00.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas: File

Department of Astronomy

1. Mr. Gerard de Vaucouleurs to act as scientific consultant on the Manned Mars Mission.
2. Mr. Harlan J. Smith to do consulting on planning Jupiter space probe for General Dynamics, Fort Worth, Texas.
3. Mr. Robert G. Tull to act as consultant to Astro Mechanics, Inc., Austin.
4. Mr. Andrew T. Young to do consulting for Haneman Associates, Dallas.

Department of Chemistry

5. Mr. Robbin C. Anderson to act as consultant for site visits for National Science Foundation; to act as consultant for planning programs, evaluating proposals, etc., for the U. S. Office of Education; and to plan and direct conferences on educational problems in chemistry, prepare surveys and reports, etc., for the Advisory Council for College Chemistry.
6. Mr. Michael J. S. Dewar to do consulting work with Monsanto Company.
7. Mr. William Gardner to do consulting work for University of California, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico.
8. Mr. Royston M. Roberts to do consulting in the field of organic chemistry for Tracor, Inc., Austin, and also for Continental Oil Company, Ponca City, Oklahoma.

Department of Economics

9. Mr. Robert J. Lawrence to do research on banking structure and the implications of banking structure for monetary policy for the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C.

Department of Economics

10. Mr. Ray Marshall to act as impartial arbitrator for the Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service, The American Arbitration Association, various companies and unions.

Department of Geography

11. Mr. Lorrin Kennamer to act as field reader-evaluator of research proposals in Geography for the Bureau of Research, U. S. Office of Education.

Department of Geology

12. Mr. Robert K. Fahnestock to do report writing on field work done during the summer for the U. S. Geological Survey - Water Resources Division.

Department of Government

13. Mr. E. S. Redford to act as consultant to the National Advisory Commission on Selective Service and also to serve as President of the University Co-operative Society.

Department of Mathematics

14. Mr. Robert E. Lynch to act as consultant on problems in mathematics with application to the petroleum industry for Pan American Petroleum Corporation Research Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Department of Sociology

15. Mr. Daniel O. Price to act as demographic consultant to Office of Statistical Standards, advising on relative merits of census plans with special emphasis on completeness of enumeration and plans for evaluation of census data quality.

Department of Zoology

16. Mr. Wilson S. Stone to serve on an advisory committee to evaluate the research training grant program of the National Institute of General Medical Sciences for the National Academy of Sciences.

School of Law

17. Mr. J. L. Lebowitz to undertake legal work as follows: for University Co-op; prepare necessary papers to dissolve University Toggery and amend articles of Co-op; for Motel-Hotel Women; draft articles of incorporation for organization and revise by-laws; and for Austin Lake Estates Recreation Club, revise by-laws.

School of Social Work

18. Mr. Joseph I. Hungate, Jr., to act as consultant on Program Administration for the Veterans Administration Hospital, Houston, and as a teaching consultant to the Residency Training Program in Psychiatry at the Austin State Hospital.

Institute of Latin American Studies

19. Mr. John P. Harrison to serve as a member of the advisory council to acting administrator of International Education Act within Health, Education, and Welfare.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: I recommend approval of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for 1966-67:

1. L'Exploration des Galaxies Voisines, by Gerard de Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy, published by Masson, made available to students by copy in library, the author receiving no royalty. (This recommended for introduction to course--there is no textbook in this field.)

2. Introduction to Linguistic Structures, by Archibald A. Hill, Professor of English and Linguistics, published by Harcourt Brace & Co., which sells for \$7.50 with 10% royalty to author; and by the same author, Essays in Literary Analysis, published by Dailey Diversified Services, which sells for \$2.25 with no royalty to author.

3. Technical Writing, by Gordon H. Mills and John A. Walter, both of the Department of English, published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, which sells for \$6.75 with 15% royalty to authors on copies over 5,000.
4. Technical Report Form, by John A. Walter of the Department of English, published by University Co-op, which sells for \$1.25 with 8% royalty to author.
5. Laboratory Manual for Hand Specimen Petrology, by Stephen E. Clabaugh, Professor of Geology, published by the University Co-op, which sells for \$3.50 with royalty of \$0.53 per copy paid to the Geology Foundation.
6. TV Lecture Notes for Geology 601, by W. R. Muehlberger, Professor of Geology, published by Hemphill's Book Stores, which sells for \$1.25 with \$0.25 royalty going to Geology Foundation.
7. Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks, by Robert L. Rolk, Professor of Geology, published by Hemphill's, which sells for \$6.00 with royalty of \$1.20 to author.
8. Drill Materials and Instructor's Handbook, by A. A. Hill, Professor of Linguistics and English, published by ELEC, furnished at no cost to student, and hence no royalty.
9. Sociology: A Text with Adapted Readings, by L. Broom, Professor of Sociology, and P. Selznick, published by Harper & Row, which sells for \$8.25 with royalty of 7% to Professor Broom.
10. Manual on Film, to be prepared by Rodney Whitaker, Assistant Professor of Radio-Television-Film, which will sell for \$1.50 with 7% royalty to author.
11. Engineering Descriptive Geometry, by C. E. Rowe and J. D. McFarland, Professor of Drawing, published by D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., which sells for \$6.75 with 12% royalty to authors.
12. Engineering Descriptive Geometry Problems, by same authors, also published by D. Van Nostrand, which sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty to authors.
13. A Pictorial Approach to Perspective, Shades and Shadows, by J. R. Holmes and N. C. McGuire, both Associate Professors of Drawing, published by the University Co-op, which sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty to authors.
14. Perspective, Shades and Shadows, Series A, by J. R. Homes, published by University Co-op, which sells for \$1.00 with no royalty to author.
15. Technical Lettering Exercises, by J. R. Holmes, published by the University Co-op, which sells for \$0.40 with 10% royalty to author.
16. Manufacturing Processes, by Begeman and Amstead, both of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, published by John Wiley & Sons, which sells for \$9.95 with 15% royalty to authors.
17. Theory of Machine Design, by William J. Carter, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, published by Hemphill's Book Store, which sells for \$10.00 with no royalty to author.
18. Design of Machine Members, by Doughtie & Vallance, published by McGraw-Hill Book Co., which sells for \$10.95 with approximately \$1.23 per copy to authors.
19. Texas Trial and Appellate Procedure, by Hodges, Jones and Elliott, all of the School of Law, published by West Publishing Company, which sells for \$13.00 with 7.5% royalty to each faculty member.

731
File

TRAVEL PAID FROM NON-TRAVEL FUNDS: The following trips have been made with expenses paid from funds not specifically designated for travel:

1. Mr. Martin Michael Crow, Professor of English, assigned to research leave, November 16 - December 14, 1966, to San Marino and Berkeley, California, to gather materials at the Huntington Library and at the University of California Library for a forthcoming book on Geoffrey Chaucer, transportation in an approximate amount of \$198.00 to be paid from funds of University Research Institute.

2. Mr. A. L. Clark, Professor of Sociology, assigned to research leave, November 2-6, 1966, from Cambridge, Massachusetts, to Austin, Texas, to conduct a symposium with member of the Law School faculty and with Professor Albert Cohen of the University of Connecticut relative to prospective Center for the Study of Social Control, expenses in an approximate amount of \$278.00 paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses, Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

See
P. 49

3. Mr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Assistant Professor of Zoology, October 18-23, 1966, to London, England, to participate in and give invited lecture to the American Endocrinology Society Meeting in conjunction with the annual International Conference on Reproductive Physiology and Development, transportation expenses in an approximate amount of \$583 to be paid from funds of the University Research Institute.

4. The following members of the Construction and Maintenance Department of the Physical Plant to Texon, Toyahvale, Kent, and Fort Davis, Texas, to erect a marker at the site of the Santa Rita No. 1 at Texon, and to replace signs relating to the McDonald Observatory at the other three places, per diem expenses for each in approximate amount of \$12.00 to be paid from the Maintenance and Operation account of Construction and Maintenance: Sherman Green, Laborer, Leon Hocker, Steel Worker, Ralph E. Huber, Architect, and Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance, Clarence W. Simons, Assistant Foreman of Construction and Maintenance, and Joseph Spence, Laborer. Mr. Huber went in his personal car and the other four went by University truck.

5. Mr. Dudley M. Varner, Research Scientist Associate II, Texas Memorial Museum, November 5-10, 1966, to Tucson, Arizona, to pick up the remainder of the E. D. Sayles Archeological Collection at the University of Arizona Museum, per diem expenses in approximate amount of \$70.00 to be paid from the Maintenance and Operation account of the Museum. Transportation was by rental of special type truck in which to haul the collection and amounted to about \$300.

File new folder

ESTABLISHMENT OF AN AGENCY ACCOUNT: Professor Forest G. Hill of the Department of Economics, is the Editor of The Journal of Economic Issues, which will be supported in part by University funds and in part by funds from the Association for Evolutionary Economics which is a co-sponsor of the Journal. Professor Hill has requested that an agency fund for the Journal be established, subject to his signature, into which will go the funds from the Association for Evolutionary Economics, including a portion of membership dues and donations, as well as the sale of back issues, library subscriptions, offprints, reprint rights, and advertising space, which will be handled by the editor's office. The funds in this account will be used to help support the publication. I so recommend.

File G & G

ESTABLISHMENT OF JOSEPH F. BARTHMAIER, JR. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP:

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph F. Barthmaier of Pasadena, Texas, wish to establish a scholarship in memory of their son, Joseph F. Barthmaier, Jr., who entered the University in September 1963, after graduation from South Houston High School in Pasadena, Texas. He attended the college in Pasadena during spring and summer of 1965, but returned to the University in September 1965 and enrolled in the College of Business Administration where he was majoring in industrial relations and personnel management. He

Doc.

Establishment of Joseph F. Barthmaier, Jr. Memorial Scholarship (continued)

was killed in an automobile accident in the summer of 1966 while enroute from the University to his home for a visit.

Mr. and Mrs. Barthmaier have made an initial contribution of \$1,000 and plan to make an additional contribution in that amount each year until at least \$5,000 has been given. Mr. Barthmaier's employer, the Rohm and Haas Company, will match his annual contributions. All contributions will go into a permanent endowment fund to be invested by the University. Those eligible are undergraduate male students in Business Administration not necessarily in the top ranking academically, but who show evidence of good character, ambition, and financial need, and the stipends may vary according to the financial need of the recipients and the funds available during an academic year. The fund will be administered by the University Committee on Financial Aid to Students and the Director of Student Financial Aids.

I recommend acceptance.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: I recommend approval of the following legislation regarding the College of Arts and Sciences, approved by the Faculty Council by circularization procedure on November 12, 1966:

1. Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, under minor in American Studies, add American music since this course will provide the American Studies major with a desirable background in the American cultural heritage.
2. Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, under major requirement for Classics, edit to substitute upper division courses instead of senior and junior to conform to the new course designation pattern.
3. Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, under major, first minor and second minor for German, edit as above to conform to the new course designation pattern.
4. Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, under major requirement for Home Economics, edit as above to conform to new course designation pattern.
5. Under Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, under prescribed work, change the designation of the chemistry requirement to conform to the new course offering in chemistry.
6. Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, under majors and minors, under Latin American Studies add Portuguese as a possible major since it is felt that with the continuing expansion of the Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies that language could easily be a strong major field for the program. The University's offerings in Portuguese are now sufficient to support a major in that subject.
7. Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, under Mathematics edit the major and minor paragraphs to conform to the new course designation pattern in regard to upper and lower division; also add School of Communication to minor paragraph since some of the subjects previously in the College of Arts and Sciences are now in that School.

8. Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, under majors and minors under Psychology, delete the six semester hours required in biology and the six semester hours in mathematics prior to taking Psychology 317, since there are a number of students majoring in psychology for whom these requirements are not pertinent and for whom the mathematics and science requirements of the College are sufficient. Those majors for whom additional mathematics and biology are suitable will be handled through individual advising.
9. Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, under majors and minors under Romance Languages, in French, Spanish, and Portuguese edit the requirements to conform to the new course designation pattern.
10. Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, under majors and minors under Department of Slavic Languages, under Czech and Russian edit to conform to new course designation pattern.
11. Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, under majors under Sociology, add Sociology 338, Science of Society, as an alternate introductory course specifically for honor students, Plan II students, and those in the Junior Fellows program.
12. Under Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, under Prescribed Work, edit to conform to new course designation pattern.
13. Under Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology, under Prescribed Work, delete Mathematics 301F as a possible alternate course so that students must pass Mathematics 301 or 301E. Also deleted is typing requirement, no longer regarded as a prerequisite for the medical technology program.
14. Under Bachelor of Science in Physics, under Prescribed Work, add Physics 369 or its equivalent, and Physics 474, since the Department feels that the students should take these to have adequate undergraduate training. Physics 369, Thermodynamics, is fundamental to all students of physics and therefore should be a part of the training of every physicist; Physics 474 is Advanced Laboratory, and since all laboratory work has been removed from upper division physics courses, every physics major should have some experience with modern experimental apparatus.

None of these changes increase semester hours required for a degree.

F. J. K. L.

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT THE DONOR BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WHERE THE RECIPIENT IS DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES A NON-CASH GIFT. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF UNSOLD STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE INDICATED BY AN -E- FOLLOWING THE DOLLAR AMOUNT.

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1 AAUW MIDLAND BRANCH C/O B R HUFFMAN 3605 HYDE PARK MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
2 FRED W ADAMS 2200 WINDSOR RD AUSTIN TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 **
3 MISS ISABEL ADAMS 1414 ROBESON ST FALL RIVER MASS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 **
4 AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY C/O STOP 102 WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 7,446.00
5 AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY C/O STOP 102 WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
6 AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY STOP 102 WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,523.00
7 AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY STOP 102 WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
8 AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY C/O STOP 102 WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00
9 MRS ANN CASWELL ALLISON 1502 1/2 WEST AV AUSTIN TEXAS	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00 E
10 ALPHA DELTA KAPPA MRS EVA WALKER 5430 MARION GROVES TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
11 ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA C/O O B CONLEY 3103 EAST 13 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00 **
12 ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA SOR MRS B HIGHTOWER 5112 AVE L GALVESTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
13 AMER ASSN OF OILWELL DRILLING CONTR 211 N ERVAY BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 4,625.00 **

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
14 AMER ASSN OF DILWELL DRILLING CONTR 211 N ERVAY BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 **
15 AMER FDN FOR PHARM ED 777 14TH ST N W RM 630 WASHINGTON D C	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00 **
16 AMER FDN FOR PHARM EDUC 777 14TH ST WASHINGTON 5 D C	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 900.00 **
17 ANONYMOUS PETROLEUM TOWER C CHRISTI TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E **
18 ANONYMOUS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 500.00 **
19 ARMC0 FOUNDATION R I TROWBRIDGE MIDDLETON OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,000.00
20 ARMY RELIEF SOCIETY 30 WEST 44 ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00 **
21 ASSOC GEN CONTRACTORS TEXAS HIGHWAY DRISKILL HOTEL AUSTIN TEXAS	CIVIL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
22 ASSN OF ALLERGISTS FOR MYCOLOGICAL INV 701 5TH AVE FORT WORTH TEXAS	MICROBIOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$ 3,000.00
23 ASSN OF AMER UNIV PRESSES INC 20 W 43RD ST NEW YORK N Y	UT PRESS	GENERAL	\$ 10,425.00 **
24 ASSN OF CONSUMER FIN CO 342RIDGRANDENATL 251 NORTH FIELD DALLAS TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
25 MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00 E
26 MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,596.00 E **
27 BASEBALL C/O C M SEGAR 680 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
28 BOEING AIRPLANE CO P O BOX 3707 SEATTLE WASH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
29	GEO W BRACKENRIDGE FDN 215 W COMMERCE SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
30	MR&MRS MELTON L BRIGGS 5115 LOCH LOMOND HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 111.39
31	BROWNFIELD ROTARY CLUB BDX 686 BROWNFIELD TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
32	BROWNING FOUNDATION P O BOX 687 MAYSVILLE KY	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 425.00
33	CABOT FOUNDATION INC JAMES A MCCUNE P O BOX 1101 PAMPA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,200.00
34	CAMERON IRON WORKS P O BOX 1212 HOUSTON TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,400.00
35	CAMERON IRON WORKS P O BOX 1212 HOUSTON TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 600.00
36	CARNATION CO TR DEPT SEATTLE--1ST NATL SEATTLE WASH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 174.00 **
37	CARVER P T A CARVER HIGH SCH 1601 DRIPPING SPR WACO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 **
38	CHEMICAL EXPRESS INC % J E BOULBOULLE DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00 **
39	CHRYSLER CORPORATION P O BOX 1919 DETROIT MICH	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 8,000.00
40	CLAYTON FDN FOR RES 706 BANK--SO--WEST HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 139,900.00
41	COLLEGE WOMENS LOAN FD SARAH L LANE 2001 WROXTON HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
42	COLONIAL DAMES--AMERICA 421 E 61ST ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
43	CONTINENTAL OIL CO C/O L W CLAYTON P O DRAWER 1267 PONCA CITY OKLA	ACCOUNTING	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
44	FAY COWDEN FDN P O BOX 482 MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
45 CROATIAN FRATERNAL UN C/O S F BRKICH KINGSTON-DELANEY PITTSBURGH PA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
46 DALLAS MORNING NEWS C/O R P JEFFREY DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
47 DALLAS POWER & LIGHT CO 1506 COMMERCE ST DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
48 DR & MRS P W DAY 126 JEANETTE DR SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 4,000.00
49 DEBONETTE SOCIAL CLUB C/O B M OWENS 2909 EAST 12 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 **
50 H L DOHERTY EDUCATIONAL C/O J W RISTORI 70 PINE ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00
51 HAROLD A DULAN 414 ILA ST FAYETTEVILLE ARK	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,003.00
52 EASTMAN KODAK CO J H HOWARD 343 STATE ST ROCHESTER N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
53 EDUCATIONAL ASST PROG BRD-CHRISTIAN ED 425 WITHERSPOON PHILADELPHIA PA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
54 ELKS LODGE-124 3401 WHITE SETTLEMENT RD FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
55 ELKS NATL FOUNDATION C/O L A LEWIS 40 COURT ST BOSTON MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
56 THE FASHION GROUP 2219 TANNEHILL HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
57 RAYMOND H FLETCHER BOX 753 GARLAND TEXAS	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00 **
58 FORD MOTOR CO FUND C/O W C PINE AMERICAN RD DEARBORN MICH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 425.00
59 FOREIGN MISSION BOARD- SO BAPTIST CONV P O BOX 6597 RICHMOND VA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	733 AMOUNT
60	FOURTH MARINE DIV ASSN 1732 S HORNE ST OCEANSIDE CALIF	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00
61	FRANKFURT AMERICAN COMM SCHOLARSHIP ASN C/O HQ USASAE APD NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
62	FUNDACAO C. GULBENKIAN SERVICO DAS COMM AEMENIAS LISBOA PORTUGUAL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
63	GALVESTON CITY COUNCIL PTA 5319 MENARD GALVESTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
64	GALVESTON CTY MEDICAL WOMENS AUXILIARY 1001 MARINE GALVESTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
65	MRS ST JOHN GARWOOD 1802 SAN GABRIEL AUSTIN TEXAS	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
66	GENERAL ELECTRIC FOUNDN P O BOX 791 OSSINING N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 145.00
67	THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Fdn CROTONVILLE P O BOX 791 OSSINING N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 5,000.00
68	GULF OIL CORP P O BOX 1635 HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
69	HALLIBURTON EDUCA FDN C/O M K BRUMMETT 3211 SOUTHLAND DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 6,000.00
70	HALTON CITY STATE BANK G L CUMMINGS JR P O BOX 14005 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
71	GEO & MARY J HAMMAN FDN MRS B E HOWARD 417 TEXAS NATL BK HOUSTON TEXAS	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00 **
72	HARRIS CO YOUTH SCHOL FOUND P O BOX 22645 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
73	HARRIS CO YOUTH SCHOLARSHIPS FDN P O BOX 22645 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
74	MICHAEL JOHN HARVEY JR 504 COOPERATIVE SAVINGS & LOAN TYLER TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
75 WILLIAM R HAYNES 3070 HUMBLE BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 **
76 JOHN H HILL 69 BERNICE ST LULING LA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 **
77 HOLLOMAN OFFICERS WIVES CLUB P O BOX 166 HOLLOMAN AFB N M	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00 **
78 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
79 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
80 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
81 HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
82 HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	PHYSICS	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
83 HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 3,000.00
84 HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL	\$ 300.00
85 HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	ACCOUNTING	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,700.00
86 HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
87 HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 4,000.00
88 HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	ELECTRICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
89 HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
90 HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 10,500.00
91 HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 500.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
92	HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
93	HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,500.00
94	HUMBLE OIL EDUC FDN 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
95	JOHN HUME 6607 PEMBERTON DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
96	IBM CORP Dr. E. R. Piore ARMONK N Y	ASTRONOMY	CONFERENCES	\$ 2,000.00
97	INST-SCRAP IRON & STEEL GULF COAST CHAPT P O BOX 2115 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,300.00
98	MRS ALBERT P JONES 4 NILES RD AUSTIN TEXAS	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
99	JR ACHIEVERS ASSN-HOUS C/O LEON FULLER 4009 DUNLAVY ST	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 **
100	JR LEAGUE OF AUSTIN INC MRS T H BOWMAN 403 BUCKEYE TR AUSTIN TEXAS	ART	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
101	JUNIOR MISS SCH FDN INC BOX 457 MOBILE ALA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 594.50
102	MAX KADE FOUNDATION INC 100 CHURCH ST NEW YORK 7 N Y	ARCHITECTURE	GENERAL	\$ 1,509.50
103	W K KELLOGG FOUNDATION 250 CHAMPION ST BATTLE CREEK MICH	EDUCATION	GENERAL	\$ 42,591.00
104	KEYCITY BUS-PROF WOMENS SCHOLAR FUND 9181/2 MESQUITE ABILENE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
105	KILLEEN CLASS TEACHERS KILLEEN IND SH D 1108 SEARCY KILLEEN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00 ***
106	KIWANIS CLUB OF BAYTOWN C/O M D LAWLIS BAYTOWN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
107	SAM LACK C/O LACKS INC MCALLEN TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 500.00 **

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
108	LAMAR CONSOLID IND SH D J C ROGERS JR ROSENBERG TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 375.00
109	SYLVAN LANG 1540 MILAM BLDG SAN ANTONIO TEX	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
110	LANIER HIGH SCH ACT FD 8401 HATHAWAY DR AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 175.00
111	LANIER HGH SCH ACT FD 8401 HATHAWAY DR AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
112	LANIER HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT COUN 8401 HATHAWAY DR AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
113	LATIN AMER SCHSHIP PROG AMER UNIV 1737 CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,865.00
114	LAUREL HGTS PHARMACY 2602 N MAIN AVE SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00 **
115	M L MAFFET SCHOLARSHIP C/O DAVID SONE P O BOX 241 DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
116	M L MAFFETT SCHOL TRUST C/O DAVID SONE REPUBLIC NATL BK DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 900.00
117	M L MAFFETT SCHOL TRUST C/O DAVID SONE P O BOX 241 DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
118	M L MAFFETT SCHOL TRUST C/O DAVID SONE REPUBLIC NATL BK DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
119	MR FRANK G MALIK 3420 DURWOOD DR BEAUMONT TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
120	MRS ADIE MARKS 425 BENIGNUS HOUSTON TEXAS	DRAMA	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
121	MASS INST OF TECH FAC CHD SC GRANT 77 MASS AVE CAMBRIDGE MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
122	MIDLAND MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 2200 W ILLINOIS MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
123	MIDLAND NATIONAL BANK C/O PHIL M ADAMS MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
124	MONSANTO COMPANY CHARLES BURTON TEXAS CITY TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
125	MONSANTO COMPANY CHARLES BURTON TEXAS CITY TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
126	MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO 800 N LINDBERGH ST LOUIS MO	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,000.00
127	WRIGHT MORROW 733 HOUSTON CLUB HOUSTON TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,737.43 E
128	MU ALPHA THETA MATH CLB C/O LINDA PIKE RT 1 BOX 103 GARLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 **
129	D J MURPHY 410 CENTRAL PARK NEW YORK N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 **
130	NARIMASU BOOSTERS CLUB 6112TH SUPP SQDN APO 96229 S FRANCISCO CAL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
131	NATL SCHOL SER & FD FOR NEGRO STUDENTS 6 EAST 82 ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
132	NAVY RELIEF SOCIETY ROOM 1030 MUNITIONS BLDG WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00 **
133	NEVADA AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESALEERS ASN 71 S WELLS AVE RENO NEV	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 700.00
134	NEWSPAPER FUND INC P O BOX 300 PRINCETON N J	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 1,344.12 **
135	OFFICERS WIVES CLUB C/O MRS R L CLAY RANDOLPH AFB SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
136	OFFICERS WIVES CLUB TINKER AFB MIDWEST CITY OKLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
137	ORDER--THE EASTERN STAR C/OMRS P PAUL 1110 MARYLAND C CHRISTI TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
138	ORDER--THE EASTERN STAR C/O E L JOHNSTON P O BOX 391 PERRY OKLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 162.50

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
139	PAN AMER PETR FDN INC OIL & GAS BLDG P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
140	PAN AMER PETR FDN INC OIL & GAS BLDG P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 600.00
141	PAN AMERICAN PETR FDN P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 600.00
142	PAN AMERICAN PETR FDN P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
143	HELEN PATTERSON SCH TRUST FIRST STATE BANK JUNCTION TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
144	PA GLASS SAND CORP 375 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK N Y	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
145	PHILLIPS FOUNDATION P O BOX 1783 SHREVEPORT LA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,800.00
146	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO BARTLESVILLE OKLA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,400.00
147	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO BARTLESVILLE OKLA	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 1,200.00
148	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO BARTLESVILLE OKLA	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
149	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO BARTLESVILLE OKLA	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 400.00
150	PILOT CLUB OF BELLAIRE C/O MRS L REAMER BELLAIRE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00 **
151	PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS 1 GATEWAY CENTER PITTSBURGH PA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
152	PORT ARTHUR JAYCEES P O BOX 460 PORT ARTHUR TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
153	PRESS CLUB OF DALLAS FDN 1414 COMMERCE DALLAS TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 1,200.00
154	PRESSER FOUNDATION 1702 FIDELITY- PHILADELPHIA TR PHILADELPHIA PA	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00 **

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
155	THE PRUDENTIAL INS CO OF AMER PRUDENTIAL PLAZA NEWARK 1 N J	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
156	PUBLIC WELFARE FDN INC 3242 WOODLAND DR N W WASHINGTON 8 D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,800.00 **
157	PURDLATOR PRODUCTS INC RAHWAY N J	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
158	DR HOWARD F RASE & FAMILY 3700 RIVER RD AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 925.00 E
159	READERS DIGEST FOUNDN PLEASANTVILLE N Y	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
160	ROCKDALE ROTARY CLUB ROCKDALE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00 **
161	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION 111 WEST 50TH ST NEW YORK N Y	PHILOSOPHY	STUDENT AID	\$ 4,500.00
162	MW ST JOSEPH GRAND LODGE P O BOX 1296 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
163	THE SALVATION ARMY C/O TEXAS NATL BK OF COMMERCE HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00 **
164	SEARS ROEBUCK FDN 5334 ROSS AVE DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
165	SEARS ROEBUCK & CO 4201 SOUTH MAIN HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
166	MURRAY CASE SELLS EST C/O LAW SONE TEX WESLEYAN COLL FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 5,000.00 E
167	SINCLAIR OIL CORP FDN 600 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
168	MR & MRS MILTON T SMITH P O BOX 9558 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
169	SOC OF EXPLORATION GEOP P O BOX 1067 TULSA OKLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
170	SOUTH PARK HIGH SCHOOL C/O H A COMPTON BEAUMONT TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 182.50
171	SOUTHERN EDUCATION FDN 811 CYPRESS ST N E ATLANTA GA	EDUCATION	GENERAL	\$ 3,316.00
172	SOUTHERN MUSIC COMPANY 1100 BROADWAY SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
173	SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD 130 6TH ST N W ATLANTA GA	COMMUNICATION	GENERAL	\$ 1,200.00
174	SOUTHLAND PAPER MILLS INC LUFKIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
175	SW TEXAS EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION COUN P O BOX 7158 AUSTIN TEXAS	RADIO/TV	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00 **
176	SOUTHWESTERN ENGR FDN C/O JOHN A PACE 1710 COMMERCE ST DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
177	SPEARHEAD SCHOLARSHIP 3RD ARMORED DIV OFF-CUSTODIAN APO NEW YORK	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
178	ELMA DILL RUSSELL SPENCER FDN 18TH FLOOR MILAM S ANTONIO TEXAS	UT PRESS	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
179	SPRING BRANCH MEM HOSP AUXILIARY 8850 LONG POINT HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
180	STANDARD OIL CO OF TEXAS P O BOX 1249 HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,242.28
181	STANDARD OIL CO OF TEXAS P O BOX 1249 HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
182	STANDARD OIL CO OF TEXAS P O BOX 1249 HOUSTON TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
183	STANDARD OIL CO OF TEXAS P O BOX 1249 HOUSTON TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
184	DOROTHY E V STRACHAN 5301 BEVERLY HILL APT 27 HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 200.00 **

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
185 SUPERIOR CABLE CORP P O BOX 489 HICKORY N C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
186 TEAGLE FOUNDATION C/O FRANK MOTT 30 ROCKEFELLER PL NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
187 TEXAS CITY COUNCIL-BETA SIGMA PHI 1226 5TH AVE TEXAS CITY TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
188 TEXAS COTTON QUEEN COMMITTEE 309 COTTON EXCH DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
189 TEXAS EDUCATIONAL SECRETARIES ASN 1701 PRINCETON MIDLAND TEXAS	EDUCATION	CONFERENCES	\$ 200.00 **
190 TEXAS GRIDIRON CLUB INC P O BOX 17171 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
191 TEXAS INTERSCH LEAGUE P O BOX 8028 U T STATION AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 16,150.00
192 TEX OIL JOBBERS ASSN INC 1120 WEST 19TH AUSTIN TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 375.00 **
193 TEX PHARMACEUTICAL ASSN LADIES AUXILIARY 243 LEMUR DR SAN ANTONIO TEX	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00 **
194 TEXAS POWER & LIGHT CO P O BOX 6331 DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
195 TEX SOC OF PROF ENGINEERS P O BOX 2121 C CHRISTI TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
196 THETA SIGMA PHI DALLAS PROF CHAP 4142 NEWTON #209 DALLAS TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
197 TOWER FUND P O BOX 7278 U T STATION AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 700.00
198 TRI-COUNTY ELECTRIC COOP INC 600 N W PARKWAY AZLE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00 **

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	717 AMOUNT
199	M J & J C VAUGHN FDN 49 1ST NATL BANK P O BOX 6031 DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
200	VICKERY & CO 6100 PEELER ST DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 137.18 **
201	HARRY C WEBB JR GROUND FLOOR BK OF THE S W BLD HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
202	WESTERN ELECTRIC CO INC 777 N 50 HIGHWAY LEES SUMMIT MO	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
203	WESTERN ELECTRIC CO INC 777 N 50 HIGHWAY LEES SUMMIT MO	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 150.00
204	D C WHEELER 4203 SAN AMARO CORAL GABLES FLA	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 E
205	D C WHEELER 4203 SAN AMARO CORAL GABLES FLA	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E
206	WHITEHALL FOUNDATION C/O C V POULIN 111 E 59TH ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
207	WHITEHALL FOUNDATION C/O C V POULIN 111 E 59TH NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
208	WOMEN-ROTARY CLB-DALLAS C/O N W CORLEY 1607 MONTE CARLO DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
209	WORTHING SCHOLARSHIP C/O S C BONNETTE P O BOX 2555 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
210	WORTHING SCHOLARSHIP FD P O BOX 2555 HOUSTON, TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,180.00
211	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHAR FDN P O BOX 998 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 568.50
212	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHAR FDN P O BOX 998 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
213	WRIGHTSMAN EDUC FUND P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
214 C J WRIGHTSMAN CHAR FDN P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 522.50
215 C J WRIGHTSMAN CHAR FDN P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 383.50
216 C J WRIGHTSMAN CHARITABLE FDN P O BOX 998 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 240.00
217 C J WRIGHTSMAN CHARITABLE FDN P O BOX 998 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 305.00

The following nonmonetary gifts were received:

218 Artine Artinian 747 Ohayo Mountain Road Woodstock, New York	Humanities Research Center Three collections: 2,124 volumes of modern French literature from his personal library Approximately 500 volumes of French authors' presentation copies 69 pen and ink portraits by Robert Kastor of distinguished European and Amer- ican men and women	10,620.00* 10,560.00* 5,175.00*
219 Roger N. Conger P. O. Box 1160 Waco, Texas	Texana Program Collection of newspaper clippings, dating from 1898 to 1926, relating to Sam Houston	100.00* **
220 John W. F. Dulles 1904 Hill Oaks Court Austin, Texas	Humanities Research Center Addition to his collection of documents, unpublished manuscripts, English trans- lations of articles in Portuguese, and miscellaneous confidential correspondence relating to the modern history of Brazil	2,450.00*
221 Mrs. Frances Mossiker 4848 Shadywood Lane Dallas, Texas	Humanities Research Center Materials pertaining to her book, "The Queen's Necklace," including typescript and a copy of the book marked for French translation Additional items related to the same book, including source materials, a portion of the original manuscript, and galley proof of the French translation	830.00* 1,175.00*

Nonmonetary gifts (continued):

222	Park Place Gallery Miss Paula Cooper, Director 542 West Broadway New York, New York	University Art Gallery Oil painting, "Untitled," by Dean Fleming, 66" x 99" on canvas	\$1,100.00*
223	Mrs. Roger Pendergrass 3605 North Hall Street Dallas, Texas	History of Aviation Collection Correction of previously reported value: Gift reported in docket for Regents' meeting of November 4 and 5, 1966, of two large paintings of World War II aircraft, painted by Roger Pendergrass. Value was reported as \$750.00. This should have been \$750.00 for each painting, or a total of \$1,500.00	1,500.00*
224	Frank Reaugh Estate Hugh O. Mussina, Attorney Great West Life Building 3636 Cedar Springs Road Dallas, Texas	Texana Program 206 paintings by Frank Reaugh	No value* given
225	C. R. Smith 510 Park Avenue New York, New York	Main University Oil painting, "Homeward," by Henry Farny	6,500.00*

Note: The symbol ** has been used to indicate that no letter indicating purpose of the gift was received.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1965-66 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate II				
1. James E. Jennings	8/22 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,160
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds - Grants from Various Donors. (RBC# 3649)				

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGETOFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Resignation

Accounting Group Supervisor

1. Charles N. Ashworth	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,800
------------------------	------------	-----	----	----------

Date of Resignation	8/31/66
---------------------	---------

Mr. Ashworth has been appointed
Business Manager of The University
of Texas Press.
(RBC# 14)

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer: \$3,904

To: Office of the Auditor - Classified Personnel
From: Unallocated Salaries

To establish a new Cashier II position at \$4,392 for 12 months effective
10/12/66 - 8/31/67.
(RBC# 1583)

DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Salary Increase

Systems Analyst and Programmer I

3. William D. Warren

To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	7,800
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>7,800</u>

Rate Increase (RBC# 1688)			<u>12</u>	<u>720</u>
------------------------------	--	--	-----------	------------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
10. Amount of Transfer: \$130				
To: Balcones Research Center - Administrative Section - Salaries				
From: Balcones Research Center - Physical Plant Section - Salaries				
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">To support the one-step salary increase in a secretarial position (\$3,504 to \$3,660) for the period 11/1 - 8/31. (RBC# 1702)</p>				
<u>UNIVERSITY FILM PROGRAM</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
11. Amount of Transfer: \$302				
To: University Film Program - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">Transfer to the Film Program operating account an amount equal to the receipts from a pay show held on September 22, deposited to General Budget Income, but needed to defray expenses incurred in the presentation of the show. (RBC# 1607)</p>				
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
12. George C. Carroll	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 6,500
Date of Resignation	12/10/66			
Concurrent Employment:				
University Research Institute				
Research Scientist Associate				
III				
	9/1 - 10/14	43.5	12	8,520
See Item No. 104 (RBC# 1664)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
13. George W. Watt				
To: Chemistry	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	22,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
Office of the Chancellor				
Main University				
Special Faculty Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	22,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries				
From: Chemistry	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
(RBC# 1636, 1671, 1635, 1634)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Chemistry and Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
14. Carlos E. Rodriguez				
To: Chemistry				
Assistant Instructor	9/1 - 1/15	17	9	\$ 7,200
Educational Psychology				
(Coordinating Board Contract for Development of Computer Assisted Instruction)				
Research Scientist Associate IV	9/1 - 1/15	83	12	9,600
From: Educational Psychology				
(Coordinating Board Contract for Development of Computer Assisted Instruction)				
Research Scientist Associate IV	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	9,600
(RBC# 1544, 1545, 1669, 1726)				

Classics

Change of Status

15. Clyde Pharr

To: Research Professor Emeritus

9/1 - 5/31

--

From: Research Professor

9/1 - 5/31

100

9

1,200

(RBC# 1710)

NO NOTICE ON FILE

Transfer of Funds

16. Amount of Transfer: \$10,094

To: Classics - Teaching Assistants

From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries

Additional funds are required to extend Teaching Assistants' appointments through the Spring Semester and to bring all Teaching Assistants' salary rates up to the required minimum.

(RBC# 1680)

Computer Sciences

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer: \$3,900

To: Computer Sciences - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds are needed for the rental of a Remote Terminal-Model 33 (\$285), installation and rental of four IBM 029 keypunch machines (\$3,315) and the purchase of a ditto machine (\$300).

(RBC# 1557)

18. Amount of Transfer: \$7,000

To: Computer Sciences - Assistants

From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries

To provide funds for additional student assistants needed by the department.

(RBC# 1558)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
19. Mary C. Erler (RBC# 1369)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,500
Correction of September 30 - October 1, 1966 Docket Item 19, page M-56 to read as follows:				
Appointment				
Instructor (1966-67 Only)				
20. Louis J. Casimir, Jr. (RBC# 484)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
21. Thomas M. Cranfill	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 1742)	1/16 - 5/31			
22. Americo Paredes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 1743)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>English and University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Professor (English)				
23. Leo Hughes				
To: English	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	14,500
University Research Institute (Excellence Funds)				
Faculty Research Assignment	1/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,500
From: English (RBC# 648, 58)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
24. James M. Houston (RBC# 1370)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
<u>Geography and Middle East Language and Area Center</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
25. Paul W. English	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Geography (General Budget Funds)	9/1 - 5/31	75		
Middle East Language and Area Center (Excellence Funds) (RBC# 1263, 1254)	9/1 - 5/31	25		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
26. Robert R. Heitner	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$19,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 126)	8/31/66			
<u>Germanic Languages and University Research Institute</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
27. Glenn G. Gilbert				
To: Germanic Languages	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	9,500
University Research Institute				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Excellence Program				
From: Germanic Languages	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC# 802, 798)				
<u>Government</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Instructor				
28. Dagmar S. Hamilton	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	6,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 1592)	9/1 - 1/15			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
29. Amount of Transfer: \$4,333				
To: Departmental Assistants				
From: Departmental Academic Salaries				
Increased wage rate and increased enrollment have made the original allocation budgeted for assistants inadequate. (RBC# 1740)				
<u>History</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
30. Philip L. White	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 77)	9/1 - 1/15			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>History and Research in Texas History</u>				
Change of Status				
31. Joe B. Frantz				
To: History				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$18,500
Research in Texas History				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,500
From: History				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
(RBC# 1278, 1279)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
32. Abby C. Fowler	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	6,500
(RBC# 1666)				
Instructor				
33. Barbara L. Taylor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	7,500
(RBC# 1665)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
34. Ethel M. Kutac	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 1435)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
35. Ray N. Haskell	10/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
(RBC# 1718)				
Reappointment				
Professor				
36. Don E. Edmondson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Dr. Edmondson's resignation as reported in the October 1 Docket was accepted and later withdrawn.				
(RBC# 1439)				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
37. Charles R. Sherer				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 154, 609)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
38. Ervin J. Prouse	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 1428)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
(continued)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
39. Amount of Transfer: \$1,100				
To: Mathematics - Teaching Assistants				
From: Computer Sciences - Teaching Assistants				
<p>Unused funds allocated for Teaching Assistants in the Department of Computer Sciences are needed for Teaching Assistants in the Mathematics Department. (RBC# 1573)</p>				
<u>Mathematics and Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
40. Hans J. Bremermann				
Mathematics				
Visiting Professor				
	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	\$18,000
Genetics Foundation				
Guest Investigator				
	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1383, 1367)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Change of Status				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
41. George H. Olewin				
To:				
	9/1 - 8/31	80	12	8,880
From:				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
(RBC# 755)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
42. Bobby L. Crutchfield				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
Date of Resignation				
	8/31/66			
(RBC# 1276)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
43. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000				
To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Academic Salaries				
<p>To provide funds for an honorium for Dr. P.A. M. Dirac of Cambridge, England, who will lecture on The University of Texas campus during this year. (RBC# 1739)</p>				
Transfer of Funds				
44. Amount of Transfer: \$558				
To: Physics - Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
<p>To provide for the salary of a student assistant needed for Physical Science 601Q. (RBC# 1402)</p>				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
45. Olga W. McNemar	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$10,020
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (24%), NSF Contract Funds (26%). (RBC# 1288, 1296)				
<u>Psychology and Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Change of Status				
46. Lloyd A. Jeffress				
To: Psychology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,000
Defense Research Laboratory (Government Contract Funds)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,000
From: Psychology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Defense Research Laboratory (Government Contract Funds)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	--	---
(RBC# 1694, 1693)				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
47. Frederick G. Hensey				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	8,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies (Excellence Funds)				
Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,000
(RBC# 955)				
Transfer of Funds				
48. Amount of Transfer: \$5,678				
To: Romance Languages - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment				
To purchase six typewriters, two Dagmar Super microfilm readers, visual equipment for use with existing projectors, and to update all present Dictaphone dictating/transcribing machines. (RBC# 1720)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
49. Amount of Transfer: \$8,500				
To: Departmental Assistants				
From: Departmental Academic Salaries				
Funds available in the Academic Salaries Account are needed to provide Academic Assistants in French and Spanish. (RBC# 1400)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
50. Nathalie Babel	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,000
Sources of Funds: Departmental Academic Salaries and transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 1654, 1653)				

Sociology

Appointment

51. Robert G. Cushing (RBC# 1368)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
--------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-------

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

52. Amount of Transfer: \$17,800
 To: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries
 From: Astronomy - Academic Salaries (\$7,300)
 Zoology - Academic Salaries (\$10,500)

To lapse funds from unfilled positions for reallocation by the Dean.
 (RBC# 1394, 1577)

College of Arts and Sciences

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

53. Amount of Transfer: \$29,124
 To: Departmental Non-teaching Salaries
 From: Departmental Academic Salaries

This transfer was the result of the reassignment of time from teaching to non-teaching responsibilities (Special Faculty Assignments) for the Fall Semester:

<u>Department, Rank, and Name</u>	<u>Budget</u>		<u>Reassignment</u>	
	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Percent Teaching</u>	<u>Percent Teaching</u>	<u>Percent Non-teaching</u>
Chemistry Professor W. Albert Noyes, Jr.	\$26,000	50%	---	50%
Classics Instructor Fred C. Mench, Jr.	7,500	100	67	33
Economics Professor Forest G. Hill	15,500	100	50	50
English Professor William B. Todd	17,500	100	67	33
Associate Professor John A. Walter	11,000	100	67	33
Assistant Professor Robert W. Lewis, Jr.	9,500	100	67	33

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Special Faculty Assignments</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Department, Rank, and Name</u>	<u>Budget</u>		<u>Reassignment</u>	
	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Percent Teaching</u>	<u>Percent Teaching</u>	<u>Percent Non-teaching</u>
Government Assistant Professor David M. Olson	\$10,000	100%	67%	33%
Psychology Assistant Professor Delbert Thiessen	11,000	100	50	50
Romance Languages Associate Professor Beverly J. Gibbs	10,500	100	67	33
Zoology Assistant Professor Guy L. Bush	10,000	100	50	50
Michael F. Collins (RBC# 1632)	10,000	100	50	50

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

Appointment

Lecturer

54. Louis E. Andrade 9/1 - 1/15 100 9 \$ 9,500

(RBC# 1297)

Finance

Appointment

Visiting Professor

55. Walter A. Dinsdale 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 18,500

(RBC# 1341)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONJournalism

Appointment

Lecturer

56. Dorothy G. Blodgett 9/1 - 1/15 67 9 9,500

(RBC# 1366)

Speech

Transfer of Funds

57. Amount of Transfer: \$1,536

To: Speech - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for the salary of a part-time employee who was paid in prior years from the Research Assistants account. This account was not continued in the 1966-67 Budget.
(RBC# 1403)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Radio/TV/Film</u>				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
58. William Millard				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$11,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
(RBC# 1430)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
59. Michael P. Thomas, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,200
(RBC# 1067)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
60. James B. Frank	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	7,400
(RBC# 1661)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
61. Sarah Phillips				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	6,500
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,500
(RBC# 1708)				
62. Anne O. Stemmler				
To: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Reading Study Center	9/1 - 5/31	33		
(RBC# 1312, 910)				
Change of Status and Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
63. Roy Frye				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	9,500
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC# 1436, 1707)				
Change of Status				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
64. James H. Felts				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	7,800
	10/1 - 5/29	50	12	7,800
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	7,800
(RBC# 1663)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
65. Rogelio Diaz-Guerrero (RBC# 1347)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$18,000
66. Carolina M. Bori	9/1 - 1/15	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Institute of Latin American Studies (Current Restricted Funds)				
Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 1494)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	10,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
67. Edwin Hindsman	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 87)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Educational Psychology and Research and Development Center in Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
68. Joseph D. Melcer				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor (General Budget Funds)				
	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Project Co-Director (Office of Education Contract)				
	9/1 - 12/31	17	9	9,000
Research and Development Center in Teacher Education (Office of Education Contract)				
Assistant to Coordinator (Faculty)				
	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 1215, 1216, 1349)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
69. Anita M. Sponberg				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	6,600
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,600
(RBC# 1597)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Architectural Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
70. Robert I. Carr, Jr.				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 602)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Salary Increase				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
71. Leslie Kohanek				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	50	12	\$ 7,104
	11/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	<u>7,104</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>336</u>
(RBC# 1728)				

Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
72. Joseph A. Yura				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Highway Research				
(Government Contract Funds)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	11,000
(RBC# 1552)				

Engineering Mechanics

Interdepartmental Transfer

73. Amount of Transfer: \$500

To: Engineering Mechanics - Combined Workshop

From: Electrical Engineering - Maintenance and Operation

To provide part of the funds for the Combined Workshop, budgeted through the Engineering Mechanics Department but used by all departments of the College of Engineering.
(RBC# 1617)

Petroleum Engineering

Appointment

Lecturer

74. William W. Dingle	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
(RBC# 949, 1313)				

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSArt

Resignation

Assistant Professor

75. Fred Mills	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 1358)				

Drama

Appointment

Guest Associate Professor

76. Sylvan N. Karchmer	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,400
(RBC# 1662)				

M-42

This is to be corrected in next packet

Full-time Salary
No. Rate
Mos.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Instructor				
77. Elizabeth S. Hamilton	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 7,500
Source of Funds: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 1353)				
<u>Music</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
78. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000				
To: Music - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment				
To provide undergraduate teaching equipment. (RBC# 1555)				
<u>Music and Longhorn Bands</u>				
Change of Status				
79. John E. Edmonds				
To: Music				
Assistant Instructor; Assistant Director of Longhorn Bands				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,700
Source of Funds: Transfer from Longhorn Bands Classified Personnel				
From: Longhorn Bands				
	Assistant Director	100	12	8,880
	(RBC# 1642, 1638, 1637)			
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
80. Francis J. Maloney, Jr.	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Mr. Maloney's previous appointment was for the fall semester at the same rate. (RBC# 1695)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
81. Woodfin L. Butte				
To:				
	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	16,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies				
	Professor	50	9	16,000
	(RBC# 460)			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
82. Ernest J. Hall	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$13,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
Professor Hall is Visiting Associate Professor in the Department of Management for the 1966-67 year. (RBC# 466)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
83. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000				
To: School of Law - Consultants				
From: School of Law - Academic Salaries				
To establish an account from which honorariums to visiting lecturers and consultants may be paid. (RBC# 1672)				
Transfer of Funds				
84. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000				
To: Quizmasters				
From: Reserve for Academic Salaries				
Reappropriation of balances to provide funds for the Quizmasters assigned to the Legal Research and Writing course. (RBC# 1698)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Change of Status				
85. Bradley C. Maxim				
To: Graduate School of Library Science				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,500
Library Librarian III - Catalog	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
From: Graduate School of Library Science				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
(RBC# 1715, 1705)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
86. Robert L. Lantos				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	6,500
	1/16 - 5/31	25		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	6,500
(RBC# 1364)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
87. Lora L. Pederson	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Deceased	8/31/66			
(RBC# 1727)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
88. Wilford D. McCann	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Navy (RBC# 1668)				
<u>RADIO-TELEVISION</u>				
Correction of September 30 - October 1, 1966 Docket. Item 181, page M-77, to read as follows:				
Appointment				
TV Program Director				
✓ 89. Billy P. Arhos	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	\$10,020
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Concurrent Employment:				
Radio-TV-Film				
Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	7,500
Mr. Arhos was shown in the earlier docket as appointed for 25 percent time only for the period 6/1 - 8/31. (RBC# 452, 453)				
<u>LIBRARY - LAW LIBRARY</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
90. Adrienne C. deVergie				
To: Librarian II	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	7,104
Law Librarian II.	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
(General Budget Funds 95%, Current Restricted - Ireland Graves Fund 5%)				
From: Librarian II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>7,104</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>336</u>
(RBC# 1588, 1589)				
Salary Increase				
Law Librarian II				
91. Betty L. Nance				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	7,440
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (90%) Current Restricted - Ireland Graves Fund (10%)				
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>7,440</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>720</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate II				
92. James E. Jennings	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
(RBC# 1344)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
(continued)				
Correction of 1966-67 Budget				
Research Engineer Associate V				
93. Johnnie E. Floyd	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,800
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries (80%); NASA Grant (20%)				
Mr. Floyd was shown in the original budget at a rate of \$11,040. This stipend of \$11,040 should have been for the 80% of his salary paid from General Budget Funds; in addition he receives 20% of his salary from a NASA contract. His rate and twelve months salary: \$13,800. (RBC# 1024, 1025)				
<u>Research in Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
94. Edward Mott Davis	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Anthropology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
(RBC# 1343)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist Associate II				
95. David S. Dibble	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	7,800
Term of Leave				
(RBC# 1496, 1602)				
<u>Research in Educational Psychology</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
96. Amount of Transfer: \$200	To: Research in Educational Psychology - Matching Funds for VRA Grant			
	From: Special Education - Maintenance and Operation			
To setup matching funds for VRA Grant 515-T-67 according to contract stipulations. (RBC# 1611)				
<u>Research in Texas History</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
97. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000	To: Research in Texas History - Maintenance and Operation			
	From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation			
Funds are needed for the maintenance and operation of the department for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 1398)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate III				
98. Joseph H. McGowen				
To:	9/12 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,880
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
(RBC# 1075)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Engineering Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
99. Clyde S. Carman				
Bureau of Engineering Research				
Assistant Director	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	10,000
Engineering Foundation (Current Restricted Funds)				
Director of Industrial Associates	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	10,000
(RBC# 1018, 1057)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
100. James H. Leech, III				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	10,020
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
(RBC# 1268)				
<u>The Journal of Economic Issues</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
101. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000				
To:	The Journal of Economic Issues - Maintenance and Operation			
From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation			
To establish an account from which expenses incurred by publication of the <u>Journal</u> may be paid. This is establishing a new budget division to be under the direction of Dr. Forrest G. Hill.				
(RBC# 1554)				
<u>Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
102. Amount of Transfer: \$390				
To:	Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation			
From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation			
This will transfer funds needed in the Laboratory maintenance and operation account. Income of this amount from the Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory was deposited to General Budget Income, and represents approximately the cost of chemicals used in processing samples for which charges were made.				
(RBC# 1737)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (Psychology)				
103. Louis J. Moran, Jr.				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$16,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Psychology)	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	16,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 652)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
104. George C. Carroll	9/1 - 10/14	43.5	12	8,520
Concurrent Employment:				
Botany				
Assistant Instructor	9/1 - 12/10	25	9	6,500
See Item No. 12				
(RBC# 1690, 1550)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
105. Jean Murray	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	7,500
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 1314)				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Salary Increase				
Training Specialist I				
106. Bruce R. Whelan				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	7,440
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>7,440</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>720</u>
(RBC# 1530)				
Resignation				
Training Specialist I				
107. William P. Davis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 1749)				
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Buildings and Grounds</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
108. Amount of Transfer: \$29,860				
To: Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To transfer thirteen laborer positions in the Division of Transportation from an hourly to a regular monthly basis effective 11/1/66. These positions have accrued over a protracted period due to increased demands for services.				
(RBC# 1649)				

*Returned
orig. contract
assigned.*

LR

*now
10/1 - 8/31*

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT

Construction and Maintenance

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

109. Amount of Transfer: \$11,720

To: Classified Personnel Salaries

From: Maintenance and Operation

To transfer four laborer positions and one utility worker from an hourly basis to a regular monthly basis effective 11/1/66. There positions have accrued over a protracted period due to increased demands for services.

(RBC# 1650)

Utilities

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

110. Amount of Transfer: \$26,250

To: Utilities - Classified Personnel

From: Utilities - Maintenance and Operation

To transfer nine positions in the Electric Division from an hourly basis effective 11/1/66 to regular monthly positions: one laborer, three utility workers, and five maintenance men.

(RBC# 1648)

Office of the Superintendent of Utilities

Interdepartmental Transfer

111. Amount of Transfer: \$4,600

To: Office of the Superintendent of Utilities - Classified Personnel

From: Office of the Director of Physical Plant - Classified Personnel

To provide for the salary of an Administrative Assistant to the Superintendent of Utilities for the period 11/1 - 8/31 at a twelve months full-time rate of \$5,520.

(RBC# 1678)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Texas Memorial Museum

Appointment

Research Scientist Associate IV

112. Charles L. Douglas

(RBC# 1298)

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

10,920

Leave of Absence

Research Scientist

113. Wann Langston, Jr.

9/1 - 8/31

25

12

10,440

Term of Leave

9/1 - 9/15

Concurrent Employment:

Geology

Lecturer

(RBC# 323, 606)

9/1 - 5/31

25

9

12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

College of Arts and Sciences - Special Programs Office

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

114. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000

To: Special Programs for Undergraduate Excellence and Incentive Awards
From: Center for International Studies

To provide funds for special programs for undergraduate excellence and incentive awards.
(RBC# 1519)

Humanities Research Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

115. Amount of Transfer: \$9,500

To: Library Books, Serials and Bindings
From: Research and Teaching Materials in Fine Arts (\$1,500)
Research and Teaching Materials in Latin American Studies (\$6,000)
Research and Teaching Materials in European Studies (\$2,000)

To support a special project in the field of Music, for the purchase of a Latin-American collection by the Main Library, and for library purchases in the field of Slavic Languages.
(RBC# 1401, 1584)

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate IV

116. Mary M. Menefee 9/16 - 6/15 100 12 \$ 7,440

Source of Funds: Library
Research and Development Fund
(RBC# 1551)

Middle East Language and Area Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

117. Amount of Transfer: \$13,406

To: Middle East Center - Salaries
From: Middle East Center - Maintenance and Operation

When Mr. Robert A. Fernea became Director of the Center on September 1, 1966, budgeted salary funds were insufficient to cover the Center's salary commitments.
(RBC# 1646)

University Research Institute

Appointment

Associate Professor (English and Linguistics)

118. David DeCamp
Faculty Research Assignment 9/1 - 1/15 100 9 12,000

Professor DeCamp is on leave of absence for the academic year 1966-67 from the Departments of English and Linguistics.
(RBC# 649, 4, 65)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Professor (Germanic Languages)				
119. Amos L. Willson			Academic	
Summer Faculty Research			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$18,000	\$2,600
(RBC# 1440)				

Institutional Programs

Transfer of Funds

120. Amount of Transfer: \$5,750

Transfer from the Institutional Programs - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants to the departmental Special Research and Academic Excellence Program - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Accounts to establish departmental visiting lecturers programs as follows:

(1) Classics (RBC# 1618)	\$1,000	(4) Zoology (RBC# 1559)	\$1,000
(2) Germanic Languages (RBC# 1517)	1,500	(5) Center for Relativity Theory (RBC# 1560)	1,500
(3) Linguistics (RBC# 1520)	750		

Excellence Fund Allotment Account

Transfer of Funds

121. Amount of Transfer: \$16,550

The following additions are made to Excellence Fund Projects from the Excellence Fund Allotment Account:

(1) College of Arts and Sciences - Special Programs for Undergraduate Excellence and Incentive Awards			\$3,000
To provide funds for special programs for undergraduate excellence and incentive awards. (RBC# 1480)			
(2) Economics - Journal of Economic Issues			1,000
To provide part of the funds needed for <u>The Journal of Economics Issues</u> (RBC# 1479)			
(3) English - Committee on Folklore			700
To provide additional funds needed for salaries of assistants and for maintenance and operation. (RBC# 1395)			
(4) Germanic Languages - Studies in Germanic Languages			550
To provide funds for the Department of Germanic Language's participation in the Texas Association of German Students (RBC# 1482)			
(5) Philosophy - Philosophy Symposium			300
To provide additional funds needed for the Department of Philosophy Symposium (Newton Conference) (RBC# 1481)			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Excellence Fund Allotment Account</u>				
(continued)				
(6) Slavic Languages To provide funds to improve the Slavic Library Collection (RBC# 1616)				\$5,000
(7) Art - Ward Lockwood Art Exhibition and Catalogue To provide funds for an exhibition of the work of Ward Lockwood and for the publication of a catalogue in connection with the exhibition. (RBC# 1483)				6,000
Transfer of Funds				
122. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Excellence Fund Allotment Account				
From: Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences - Committee to Study Requirements for BA Degree, Plan I				
To return to the Allotment Account a sum equal to the amount advanced to the Committee to support this summer activities. (RBC# 1647)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor of Linguistics and Education: Associate Director, International Office				
123. John G. Bordie (RBC# 1532)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
Reappointment				
Training Specialist II				
124. Mohd E. Entezar	10/1 - 5/31	77.5	12	8,160
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1736)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
125. Richard W. Hinde	10/14 - 12/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1678)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
126. Carlos E. Rodriguez	9/1 - 1/15	17	9	7,200
Concurrent Employment:				
Development of Computer Assisted Instruction (Coordinating Board Contract)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
(RBC# 1544, 1545, 1669, 1726)	9/1 - 1/15	83	12	9,600

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Geology</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate III				
127. Edward L. Faulkner	11/1 - 7/31	100	12	\$ 8,880
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1734)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
128. Ronald Kantowski	7/22 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor - 1966-67 Only (Physics) (RBC# 1655, 1264)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate V				
129. Alan Macmahon	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>9,600</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 1507)			<u>12</u>	<u>840</u>
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate III				
130. David W. Ross	10/1 - 5/31	50	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1549)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
131. John D. Swartz	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>7,104</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 1405)			<u>12</u>	<u>336</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
132. Alexander C. Faberge	9/1 - 4/30	50	9	\$13,500
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
(RBC# 1337)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
133. Amelia F. Rumsey	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1716)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
134. Priscilla M. Smith				
To: Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	8,160
Research Scientist Associate III	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
From: Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>8,160</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>720</u>
(RBC# 1682)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
135. Emma L. Linn	9/1 - 10/31	92.5	12	9,240
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contract and Human Genetics Fund - University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project				
(RBC# 1596, 1595)				
Director of Project				
136. Herschel T. Manuel	11/1 - 11/30	20	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor Emeritus (Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 1741)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
137. John Pierce-Jones	10/1 - 12/31	50	9	\$15,000
Sources of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project and IED Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor (RBC# 1522, 1735)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
138. Grover B. Cunningham, Jr.	10/1 - 6/30	75	12	10,020
Sources of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project and IED Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1525, 1730)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
139. Robert P. Boger	10/1 - 6/30	67	9	9,000
Sources of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project and IED Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor (RBC# 1460, 1731)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) Associate Project Director				
140. William R. Cox, Jr.	9/1 - 11/30 12/1 - 1/31	25 12.5	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NASA Grants				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 1324, 1524, 1354)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Civil Engineering (Meteorology)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II 141. Albert A. Boucaud	9/1 - 8/31	70	12	\$ 7,800
Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account. (RBC# 1437)				
Resignation				
Computer Programmer III 142. Andrew T. Barrett, III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1685) 10/31/66				
<u>Accelerator Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment, Salary Increase and Change of Status				
143. James L. Foster, Jr.				
To: Research Scientist Associate II	11/1 - 12/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
From: Research Scientist Assistant III	9/1 - 10/31	75	12	6,468
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 1725)				
			12	972
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Change of Status				
Special Research Associate				
144. Anthony E. Robson				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	15,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
(RBC# 1527, 1528)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
145. Thomas W. Kennedy	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
(RBC# 1356)				
146. W. Ronald Hudson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
(RBC# 1357)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Computer Programmer II				
147. Texas R. Flaniken	9/21 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,520
(RBC# 1331)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate II				
148. Jack A. Shooter	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	7,440
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Salary Rate - 1965-66			12	<u>7,104</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>336</u>
Mr. Shooter appears in the original 1966-67 budget as a Research Scientist Assistant I at a 12 months rate of \$4,800. This will adjust the budget to reflect title and rate established 6/23/66.				
(RBC# 1542)				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate II				
149. Odis D. Grace				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	7,800
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>7,800</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
(RBC# 1540)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
150. Evelyn W. Welborn				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	75	12	8,520
	10/1 - 8/31	75	12	8,880
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	<u>8,520</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
(RBC# 425, 1539)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
151. Herman E. Brown				
To: Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	14,400
Special Research Associate	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
From: Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>14,400</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
(RBC# 1336)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate I				
152. Marshall E. Frazer				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$ 7,104
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>7,104</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>336</u>
(RBC# 1537)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
153. Harlan G. Frey				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	10,440
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,440</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>480</u>
(RBC# 1536)				
154. Thomas G. Muir, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 9/21	100	12	10,440
	9/22 - 9/30	75	12	10,440
	10/1 - 8/31	75	12	10,920
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,440</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>480</u>
(RBC# 1526, 1538)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
155. William H. Osborne				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	125	12	8,520
	10/1 - 8/31	125	12	8,880
From:	9/1 - 12/31	125	12	8,520
	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>8,520</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
Mr. Osborne works with the				
Bureau of Ships in Washington				
D. C.; his overtime has been				
requested by the U.S. Navy.				
(RBC# 154)				
Change of Status				
156. Raymond B. Stelting				
To: Research Engineer				
Associate II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
From: Research Engineer				
Assistant I	9/1 - 9/18	100	12	4,800
	9/19 - 8/31	50	12	4,800
To adjust the 1966-67 Budget to				
reflect the position and rate				
established 6/1/66.				
(RBC# 1462)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Change of Status				
157. Jack L. Royal				
To: Research Scientist Associate I	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,440
From: Technical Staff Assistant III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	5,268
To adjust the 1966-67 Budget to reflect the position and salary established 6/1/66. (RBC# 1495)				
158. Stephen K. Mitchell				
To: Research Scientist Associate III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
From: Research Scientist Associate I	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
To adjust the 1966-67 Budget to reflect the position and rate established 6/1/66. (RBC# 1498)				
159. Charles E. Fox				
To: Research Engineer Associate III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
From: Research Engineer Associate II	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	---	---
Adjusted Budget - 1965-66 Research Engineer Associate III				
	6/6 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
(RBC# 1413)				
160. John A. Behrens				
To: Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
From: Research Scientist Assistant II	9/1 - 9/18	100	12	4,800
	9/19 - 8/31	50		
To adjust the 1966-67 Budget to reflect the title and rate established 6/1/66. (RBC# 1463)				
161. Calvin L. Chance, Jr.				
To: Research Engineer Associate III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
From: Research Engineer Assistant III	9/1 - 9/18	100	12	6,468
	9/19 - 8/31	75	12	6,468
To restore Mr. Chance to the full-time rate and position which he occupied 9/1/65 - 1/31/66. (RBC# 1477)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Change of Status and Leave of Absence				
162. Walter Matuska, Jr.				
To: Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 9/6	100	12	\$ 7,800
	9/7 - 9/30	LWOP		
	10/1 - 8/31	25	12	7,800
From: Research Scientist Assistant I	9/1 - 9/18	100	12	4,800
	9/19 - 9/31	50	12	4,800
To adjust the 1966-67 Budget to reflect the position and rate established 6/1/66. (RBC# 1600)				
Research Engineer Associate II				
163. James A. Burroughs				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	LWOP	--	---
	10/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,520
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
(RBC# 1604, 1603)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer Associate V				
164. William C. Richie, Jr.				
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	12,600
(RBC# 1565)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
165. Emil V. Szafir				
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,880
(RBC# 1719)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
166. Kermit W. Harvel				
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
(RBC# 1714)				
Research Scientist Associate I				
167. Roger L. Boston				
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
(RBC# 1748)				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate V				
168. Jerry L. Bardin				
Date of Resignation	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
(RBC# 1414)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
169. Roderick B. Anthony				
Date of Resignation	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
(RBC# 1686)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate IV 170. Homer E. Wieland	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1601)	10/12/66			
<u>Drug Plastics Research and Toxicology Laboratories</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate III 171. Harold F. Berg	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	8,520
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1746)	10/15/66			
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
Director of Atmospheric Sciences 172. Kenneth H. Jehn	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	--- 50	-- 9	--- 13,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 314, 315)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer Associate II 173. Philip L. Stanton	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds; Contract Research Funds				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 1677)				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate III 174. Ray P. Reed	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	8,520
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1506)	10/15/66			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV 175. Rex N. LePage	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract. (RBC# 1333)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
176. Robert W. Riess				
To: Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	8,520
Research Scientist Associate III	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
From: Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>8,520</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1683)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate IV 177. Debabrata Ghosh	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1593) 8/31/66				
<u>Laboratories for Electronics and Related Science Research</u>				
Appointment				
Director 178. Arwin A. Dougal	10/1 - 1/14	33	9	22,500
Source of Funds: NASA Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Professor (RBC# 1548)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	22,500
Research Engineer (Faculty) 179. Alfred B. Howe	10/1 - 5/31	8	9	10,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (1966-67) (RBC# 1523)	9/1 - 5/31	92	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>					
<u>Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research</u>					
(continued)					
Reappointment					
Research Engineer Associate IV 180. Keiji Hiramatsu	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600	
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract					
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 1546)					
Special Research Associate 181. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	10/1 - 1/14	100	12	13,200	
Source of Funds: NASA Grant					
Previous appointments were at the same rate (RBC# 1547)					
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>					
Salary Increase					
Librarian II 182. James M. Breedlove	To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	7,104
		11/1 - 6/30	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract					
From:		9/1 - 6/30	100	12	<u>7,104</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 1704)			<u>12</u>	<u>336</u>	
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>					
Change of Status					
Research Scientist Associate II 183. Caroline E. Perkins	To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	8,160
		11/1 - 8/31	90		
From:		9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
(RBC# 1732)					
Systems Analyst and Programmer II 184. Arthur T. tenBroeke	To:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	8,160
From:		9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
(RBC# 850)					
Research Scientist Associate III 185. Norman F. Hirst	To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	8,880
		11/1 - 8/31	90		
From:		9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
(RBC# 1733)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate III				
186. Jeffrey M. Knisbacker	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,520
Date of Resignation	12/8/66			
(RBC# 1709)				
Computer Programmer II				
187. Diane P. Golden	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Date of Resignation	10/31/66			
(RBC# 1692)				
<u>Personality Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director (Faculty)				
188. Carl F. Hereford	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
(RBC# 1594)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate III				
189. Miles D. Bachand	9/19 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
(RBC# 1472)				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
190. James F. Harvey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
($\frac{1}{2}$); NSF Contract ($\frac{1}{2}$)				
(RBC# 1434)				
<u>Research and Development Center in Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Training Specialist I				
191. Walter F. Drew	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
(RBC# 1408)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center in Teacher Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
192. Francis F. Fuller	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
(RBC# 1433)				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
193. Dorothy P. Brandt	9/1 - 5/31	33	12	8,880
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Teaching Associate	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,900
(RBC# 1712)				
<u>Research and Development Center in Teacher Education and Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Computer Programmer II				
194. Hugh B. Poynor				
To: Research and Development Center in Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract				
	9/1 - 6/30	50	12	7,440
Educational Psychology	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	7,440
Sources of Funds: Excellence Funds for Development of Computer Assisted Instruction and Coordinating Board Contract for Development of Computer Assisted Instruction				
From: Educational Psychology	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Excellence Funds for Development of Computer Assisted Instruction (RBC# 876, 1503, 1502)				
<u>Texas Archeological Salvage Project</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate II				
195. Richard E. Ross	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1505)				
	8/31/66			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSSchool of Architecture

Transfer of Funds

196. Amount of Transfer: \$600

To: Image

From: Architectural Foundation - Various Donors

To provide funds to defray current expenses in connection with the magazine. These funds will be returned to the Various Donors Account when the 1967 Image has been published and subscriptions sold.

(RBC# 1644)

Government

Transfer of Funds

197. Amount of Transfer: \$164

To: Government - Various Donors

From: Arts and Sciences Foundation Various Donors

To provide additional funds for departmental operating expenses.

(RBC# 1651)

Research in Chemical Engineering

Appointment

Research Engineer Associate III

198. Pier L. Bellon

11/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 8,520

Source of Funds: American
Chemical Society Grant
(RBC# 1729)

Fine Arts Foundation

Transfer of Funds

199. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000

To: Fine Arts Foundation - Solo Artist Series

From: Cultural Entertainment Committee

The Solo Series is sponsored jointly by the Department of Music and the Cultural Entertainment Committee, under contract terms.

(RBC# 1700)

Fine Arts Foundation - Music

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

200. Amount of Transfer: \$378

To: Fine Arts Foundation - Music Scholarships

From: Fine Arts Foundation - Music Practice Teaching

Transfer an amount equal to the income received from practice teaching to be used for music scholarships.

(RBC# 1572)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS
(continued)

Journalism Foundation

201. 1966-67 BUDGET FOR THE JOURNALISM FOUNDATION:

The Board of Grants of the Journalism Foundation approved the following budget for the fiscal year of September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967:

From: Journalism Foundation: E. S. Fentress Awards

Fellowship	\$ 1,200
Two summer internships	1,600

From: Journalism Foundation: Various Donors

Development Program Expenses, Department of Journalism	17,000
--	--------

For operation, maintenance, travel, scholarships, fellowships, payments for assistance in promotion, and other expenses essential to the Journalism Development Program.

This item includes expenditures which have been paid or encumbered since September 1.

Note: As other contributions are added to the Journalism Foundation during the year, they shall be added to the Various Donors Account unless otherwise directed by the donor, and expended under the Development Program Expense Account.
(RBC# 1579)

Phillips Petroleum Company - Professional Development Fund

Transfer of Funds

202. Amount of Transfer: \$3,600

Transfer from the Phillips Petroleum Company - Professional Development Fund to the various departments as follows:

(1) Chemistry (RBC# 1582)	\$ 700	(6) Electrical Engineering (RBC# 1513)	\$ 300
(2) Mathematics (RBC# 1580)	200	(7) Mechanical Engineering (RBC# 1510)	300
(3) Geology (RBC# 1581)	300	(8) Petroleum Engineering (RBC# 1578)	300
(4) Chemical Engineering (RBC# 1514)	300	(9) Engineering Foundation (RBC# 1512)	400
(5) Civil Engineering (RBC# 1511)	300	(10) Tau Beta Pi 1966 National Convention (RBC# 1518)	500

The Phillips Petroleum Company has established a Professional Development Fund to aid in the support of higher education at selected universities. The purpose of this fund is to encourage the professional growth of both faculty and students. The University of Texas has been selected as a participant in this Fund, and \$4,500 has been designated for use by the University for the 1966-67 Academic Year. Allocation of the additional \$900 will be reported in a later docket.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center -</u>				
<u>Outpatient Division</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
203. Philip A. Bergman, M.D. (RBC# 1747)	10/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$14,000
Change of Status				
Physician, Specialist (Consulting Radiologist)				
204. Joseph H. Lawson				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	16,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	16,000
(RBC# 961)				
Physician Specialist (Psychiatry)				
205. Maurice D. Heatly, M. D.				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	15,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	67	12	15,000
(RBC# 1130)				
Physician Specialist (Orthopedics)				
206. Jerry D. Julian, M. D.				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	17.5	12	15,000
From:	9/1 - 8/13	33	12	15,000
(RBC# 1134)				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
207. Paul H. Mitchell, M. D. (RBC# 1438)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
Change of Status				
✓ 208. Paul C. Richmond, M. D.				
To: Physician, General Medicine	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
From: Physician, General Medicine and Physician, Intercollegiate Athletics	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,600
(RBC# 423)				
<u>Student Health Center -</u>				
<u>Inpatient Division</u>				
Change of Status				
Psychologist III				
209. Charles H. Haywood				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	75	12	9,240
	10/1 - 8/31	50	12	9,240
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	9,240
(RBC# 1465)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES
(continued)

University of Texas Press

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

210. Amount of Transfer: \$192

To: University of Texas Press - Salaries

From: University of Texas Press - Revolving Publications Fund

To provide for a one step salary increase of a Senior Clerk-Typist from \$3,828 to \$4,020 for twelve months effective 9/1/66.
(RBC# 1385)

LOAN FUNDS

Geology

Transfer of Funds

211. Amount of Transfer: \$300

To: Geology Student Loan Fund

From: Geology Foundation - L.W. Callender Memorial Fund

To reimburse the Loan Fund in the amount of an outstanding note for a scholarship student.
(RBC# 1613)

1966-67 BUDGET ERRATA

The original budget reflected only the academic titles in their basic departments for the following faculty members. Dean Holtzman requests, for the record, that additional titles be shown for these individuals, as indicated:

Budget

Page No.

✓ 97, 127	<i>JLH</i>	Archibald A. Hill - Professor of English, of Linguistics, <u>and Education</u>
✓ 123	<i>JLH</i>	Lorene L. Rogers - Professor of Home Economics <u>and Education</u>
✓ 123	<i>JLH</i>	Margaret A. Eppright - Professor of Home Economics <u>and Education</u>
✓ 201	<i>JLH</i>	Wayne N. Thompson - Professor of Speech <u>and Education</u>
✓ 240		Carl W. Morgan - Associate Professor of Civil Engineering <u>and Education</u>
✓ 272	<i>JLH</i>	F. Loren Winship - Professor of Drama <u>and Education</u>

*Check docket
for
mutual*

REAPPROPRIATION OF 1965-66 GENERAL BUDGET AND SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC
EXCELLENCE PROGRAM BALANCES TO 1966-67 APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-0205-0050 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	531.58-
14-0205-0098 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR OFFICIAL ENTERTAINMENT AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES	\$	909.40-
14-0210-0050 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-THE UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL OFFICE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	41.01-
14-0220-0050 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	1,461.31-
14-0227-0050 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-DATA PROCESSING DIVISION-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	15,655.15
14-0230-0080 GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	18.00
14-0235-1050 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	1,283.61-
14-0237-1050 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	259.57-
14-0240-1075 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-STUDENT LIFE STAFF TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	69.85-
14-0250-3054 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-TESTING & COUNSELING CENTER-TEST SCORING, SUPPLIES & MISC.	\$	1,305.01-
14-0255-1050 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	379.14-
14-0265-1020 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-INTERNATIONAL OFFICE-WAGES	\$	2,632.74
14-0265-1050 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-INTERNATIONAL OFFICE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	114.21
14-0270-1275 GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-TEACHER PLACEMENT SERVICE-TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	68.90-
14-0603-1050 GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES-LONGHORN BANDS MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	1,117.35-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-0604-1050 GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES LONGHORN BANDS CHORAL ORGANIZATIONS	\$	1,784.64
14-0605-1055 UNIVERSITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD PUBLISHING AND MAILING	\$	149.06-
14-0605-1075 UNIVERSITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	183.36-
14-0628-1250 GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES-MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES-EDUCATIONAL FILMS FOR DEPARTMENTS	\$	105.12-
14-0639-1200 GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES-PUBLIC LECTURES COMMITTEE	\$	319.44
14-0650-0075 OFFICE OF SPONSORED RESEARCH TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	220.70-
14-0670-1010 GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES COMMITTEE EXPENSE- INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC SERVICE SALARIES	\$	523.50
14-0670-1050 GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES COMMITTEE EXPENSE- INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC SERVICE MAINTENANCE OPERATION AND TRAVEL	\$	9,467.37
14-1410-2075 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE-ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	29.43-
14-1410-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	186.31
14-1420-2050 PLANNING PROGRAM MAINTENANCE, OPERATION AND EQUIPMENT	\$	17.81-
14-1802-2050 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ANTHROPOLOGY-MAINT., OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	57.32-
14-1802-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH- COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ANTHROPOLOGY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	6,750.00
14-1802-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES ANTHROPOLOGY MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-0580 EQUIP. ONLY	\$	817.73

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

793

14-1805-2050 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ASTRONOMY-MAINT., OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	2.09-
14-1812-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-BOTANY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	31.82-
14-1812-2051 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-BOTANY-MAINTENANCE & EQUIPMENT-BIOLOGY	\$	27.90-
14-1812-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES ANTHROPOLOGY MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-0980 EQUIP. ONLY	\$	5,488.70
14-1816-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-CHEMISTRY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	1,128.89-
14-1816-2080 FOR RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCE CHEMISTRY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	1,072.80
14-1816-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES	\$	1,848.02
14-1816-2098 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES CHEMISTRY MATCHING FUNDS FOR NSF GRANT G 4-2018 EQUIPMENT ONLY	\$	1,816.34
14-1820-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-CLASSICAL LANGUAGES MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	8.99-
14-1820-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES CLASSICS SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	15.00
14-1822-2050 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES COMPUTER SCIENCES MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, AND EQUIPMENT	\$	4.90-
14-1824-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES ECONOMICS SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	11.23
14-1824-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES ECONOMICS MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-1980 EQUIP. ONLY	\$	1,609.91
14-1832-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GEOGRAPHY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	157.05-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-1832-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES GEOGRAPHY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	74.16
14-1832-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES GEOGRAPHY MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-2580 EQUIP. ONLY	\$	1,312.47
14-1836-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES--GEOLOGY--MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	879.82-
14-1836-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES GEOLOGY MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-2980 EQUIP. ONLY	\$	8,611.76
14-1840-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES--GERMANIC LANGUAGES MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	16.60-
14-1844-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES--GOVERNMENT--MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	7.65-
14-1844-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH- COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES--GOVERNMENT--SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	1,338.42-
14-1844-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES GOVERNMENT MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-3580 EQUIP. ONLY	\$	1,330.32
14-1848-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES--HISTORY--MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	738.64-
14-1848-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION--COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES HISTORY--SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	710.67
14-1848-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES HISTORY MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-3980 EQUIP. ONLY	\$	511.08
14-1852-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES--HOME ECONOMICS MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	383.26-
14-1852-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION--COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES HOME ECONOMICS--SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	2,079.25
14-1852-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES HOME ECONOMICS MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-4580 EQUIP. ONLY	\$	5.97
14-1858-2050 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES LINGUISTICS MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	4.12-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-1858-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES LINGUISTICS SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$.10
14-1860-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-MATHEMATICS-MAINTENANCE OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	721.48-
14-1862-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-MICROBIOLOGY-MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	651.06-
14-1862-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES MICROBIOLOGY MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-4980 EQUIP. ONLY	\$	3,918.48
14-1864-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-PHILOSOPHY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	1,159.51-
14-1864-2075 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-PHILOSOPHY-TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	17.77-
14-1868-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-PHYSICS-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	453.33-
14-1868-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES PHYSICS MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-5580 EQUIP. ONLY	\$	2,824.25
14-1872-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-PSYCHOLOGY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	560.52-
14-1872-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-PSYCHOLOGY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	22.59
14-1874-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ROMANCE LANGUAGES MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	130.85-
14-1874-2080 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ROMANCE LANGUAGES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	343.54
14-1878-2050 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES SLAVONIC LANGUAGES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	\$	79.75-
14-1882-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-SOCIOLOGY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	213.83-
14-1894-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ZOOLOGY-MAINTENANCE OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	315.38-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-1894-2051 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ZOOLOGY-MAINTENANCE & EQUIPMENT-BIOLOGY	\$	110.08-
14-1894-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-ZOOLOGY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	1.58
14-1897-2050 COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-OFFICE OF THE DEAN MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	9.24-
14-2210-2050 COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-ACCOUNTING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	463.00-
14-2240-2050 COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-FINANCE MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	440.08-
14-2245-2050 COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-GENERAL BUSINESS-MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	12,502.68
14-2255-2050 COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-MANAGEMENT- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	264.93-
14-2285-2075 COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE DEAN-TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	53.41-
14-2420-2050 SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, AND EQUIPMENT	\$	35.10-
14-2430-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION JOURNALISM SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	22,956.71
14-2430-2098 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION RADIO-TELEVISION FILM MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-6550 OTHER EXPENSES	\$	8,706.00
14-2440-2050 SPEECH MAINTENANCE, OPERATION AND EQUIPMENT	\$	161.03-
14-2495-2050 OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, AND EQUIPMENT	\$	57.43-
14-2495-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	193.47
14-2605-2050 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	737.75-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-2605-2075 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	16.09-
14-2614-2050 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	420.81-
14-2628-2050 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-HISTORY & PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	139.20-
14-2635-2050 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-PHYSICAL & HEALTH EDUCATION MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	226.37-
14-2640-2050 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF EDUCATION SPECIAL EDUCATION MAINTENANCE, OPERATION AND EQUIPMENT	\$	28.50-
14-2665-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH- COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF EDUCATION-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	389.56
14-2670-2050 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-OFFICE OF JUNIOR COLLEGE CONSULTANT-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	67.21-
14-3005-2050 COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-AERO-SPACE ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	182.54-
14-3015-2050 COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	151.54-
14-3015-2088 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING MATCHING FUNDS FOR GRANT GE 9509 SEE ALSO ACCOUNT 26-1011-3908	\$	745.58
14-3025-2050 COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	285.03-
14-3030-2050 COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-CIVIL ENGINEERING-MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	603.78-
14-3055-2050 COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	279.40-
14-3055-2080 COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	15,000.00
14-3065-2050 COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-ENGINEERING MECHANICS MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	419.63-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-3065-2150 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING COMBINED WORK SHOP	\$	6.10-
14-3075-2050 COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	664.45-
14-3075-2075 COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	114.17-
14-3075-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$.54
14-3075-2084 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING MECHANICAL ENGINEERING MATCHING ACCT. 26-1860-5980 EQUIP. ONLY	\$	7,155.17
14-3075-2150 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION MECHANICAL ENGINEERING NUCLEAR REACTOR TEACHING LABORATORY	\$	470.63-
14-3085-2050 COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-PETROLEUM ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	858.52-
14-3095-2050 COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-OFFICE OF THE DEAN MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	2,579.72-
14-3405-2050 COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-ART-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	250.33-
14-3410-2050 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-ART- TEACHING GALLERY-MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	89.53-
14-3410-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS ART-TEACHING GALLERY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	5.00
14-3430-2050 COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-DRAMA-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	493.41-
14-3460-2050 COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-MUSIC-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	346.28-
14-3460-2080 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS MUSIC SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	6,500.00
14-3460-2098 COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-MUSIC-S. S. BANK, ORCHESTRA & CHORAL CLINICS	\$	4.73-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-3490-2050 COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-OFFICE OF THE DEAN-MAINT., OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	926.82-
14-3810-2050 SCHOOL OF LAW-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPT.	\$	1,353.60-
14-4605-2080 COLLEGE OF PHARMACY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	2.64
14-5005-2050 GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	113.85-
14-5205-2050 GRADUATE SCHOOL-OFFICE OF THE DEAN-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	1,007.08-
14-5410-2050 MILITARY PROGRAMS-AIR SCIENCE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	25.69-
14-5610-2050 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-RADIOISOTOPE AND TOXIC MATERIAL-MAINT., OPERATION AND EQUIPMENT	\$	214.86-
14-5830-2050 PHYSICAL TRAINING-PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	12.30-
14-6650-3050 RADIO-TELEVISION-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPT.	\$	818.75-
14-6650-3098 RADIO-TELEVISION-INTER-COLLEGE CLOSED CIRCUIT MICROWAVE PROJECT	\$	19.12-
14-6802-6933	\$	134.89-
14-6825-6050 LIBRARY-LAW LIBRARY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	714.14-
14-7402-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN ANTHROPOLOGY- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	2.91-
14-7406-0105 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN ASTRONOMY- MCDONALD OBSERVATORY-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	\$	554.45-
14-7407-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN BOTANY-HERBARIUM MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	178.00-
14-7419-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN EDUCATIONAL ADMIN. MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	1.88-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-7420-0100 ORGANIZED RESEARCH RESEARCH IN EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY MATCHING FUNDS FOR VRA CONTRACT 515-T-64	\$	200.00
14-7430-0008 ORGANIZED RESEARCH RESEARCH IN TEXAS HISTORY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	800.00
14-7441-0007 ORGANIZED RESEARCH RESEARCH IN MICROBIOLOGY TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	9.24-
14-7442-5005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN NUCLEAR PHYSICS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	\$	52.63-
14-7451-0507 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-POPULATION RESEARCH CENTER- TRAVEL	\$	90.95-
14-7455-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	27.26-
14-7455-0007 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	115.71-
14-7456-0008 ORGANIZED RESEARCH BUREAU OF COMMUNICATION RESEARCH SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	8,650.13
14-7457-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	281.21-
14-7457-0007 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY- TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	224.02-
14-7457-0008 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY- SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	\$	61.70
14-7459-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	80.88-
14-7463-5005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN WATER RESOURCES-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	\$	95.30-
14-7465-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-CLAYTON FOUNDATION BIOCHEMICAL INSTITUTE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	4.16-
14-7467-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-COMPUTATION CENTER-MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	\$	183.19-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

801

14-7467-0007 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-COMPUTATION CENTER-TRAVEL EXPENSES	\$	4.81-
14-7471-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-ELECTRON MICROSCOPE LABORATORY- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	8.73-
14-7475-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-HUMANITIES RESEARCH CENTER- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$	99.76-
14-7479-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	131.60-
14-7479-0007 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	481.28-
14-7481-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	167.30-
14-7485-0002 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-LANGUAGE LABORATORY-WAGES	\$	348.73
14-7487-5005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-MASS SPECTROMETRY LABORATORY- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	\$	53.36-
14-7487-5007 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-MASS SPECTROMETRY LABORATORY- TRAVEL	\$	29.52-
14-7493-0005 ORGANIZED RESEARCH-SOUTHWESTERN SOCIAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY-MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	\$	86.24-
14-7499-0535 ORGANIZED RESEARCH UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INSTITUTE PROJECT L-535 RICHARD L. NORGAARD	\$	166.40
14-7499-0654 ORGANIZED RESEARCH UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INSTITUTE PROJECT SRF-654 MARSHALL C. JOHNSTON	\$	300.00
14-7499-0690 ORGANIZED RESEARCH UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INSTITUTE PROJECT SRF-690 F. G. STODDARD	\$	132.40
14-7825-5050 DIVISION OF EXTENSION-EXTENSION TEACHING & FIELD SERVICE BUREAU-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$	409.89-
14-7830-5050 EXTENSION-DIVISION OF EXTENSION-EXTENSION TEACHING AND FIELD SERVICE BUREAU-CORRESPONDENCE DIV.-MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	\$	486.59-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-7840-5075 DIVISION OF EXTENSION-INDUSTRIAL & BUSINESS TRAINING BUREAU-TRAVELING EXPENSES	\$	197.17-
14-7890-5055 DIVISION OF EXTENSION-OFFICE OF THE DEAN- STAMPS FOR ENTIRE DIVISION	\$	40.46-
14-7890-5098 DIVISION OF EXTENSION-OFFICE OF THE DEAN- OFFICE & MIMEOGRAPH SUPPLIES FOR ENTIRE DIVISION	\$.84-
14-7925-5098 DIVISION OF EXTENSION-U. S. ARMED FORCES INST.- CONTRACTS-DA-47-043 IE-786, DA-47-043 IE-844 AND DA-47-043 IE-905 AND DA-47-043-IE-966-INSTRUCTORS FEES & INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL	\$	9,109.92-
14-7930-5010 EXTENSION OTHER EXTENSION STATE TECHNICAL SERVICES PROGRAM SALARIES-MATCHING FUNDS FOR ACCT. 26-4301-0500	\$	1,706.45-
14-8606-8080 PHYSICAL PLANT-DEPT. OF BUILDINGS & GROUNDS- FURNITURE AND GENERAL EQUIPMENT	\$	8,351.15
14-8608-8150 PHYSICAL PLANT-DEPT. OF CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE MAINTENANCE, OPERATING SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS	\$	7,835.75
14-8610-8150 PHYSICAL PLANT-DEPT. OF UTILITIES-MAINT. & EQUIPT.	\$	642.84
14-8612-8100 PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING & MAJOR REPAIRS-ALLOTMENT ACCOUNT	\$	12,632.37
14-8612-8150 PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING & MAJOR REPAIRS-BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER-FOUR CELL UNITS- MINERAL TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY	\$	115.74
14-8612-8225 PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM	\$	125.10
14-8612-8272 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 407 EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE BUILDING	\$	134.05
14-8612-8280 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODEL MEZZANINE FLOOR BLDG. 5-BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER-ANTHROPOLOGICAL LABORATORY	\$	12,167.07
14-8612-8296 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS IMPROVING SAFETY OF CHEMISTRY BUILDING	\$	4,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-8612-8304 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING LARGE LECTURE HALLS IN WAGGENER HALL	\$	1,000.00
14-8612-8307 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS MODIFICATION OF LABORATORY BENCHES IN CHEMISTRY BUILDING	\$	8,399.09
14-8612-8315 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING 313-15	\$	7,023.09
14-8612-8316 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS RENOVATION OF BUILDING 18A-BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER	\$	411.99
14-8612-8321 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS WELL SAMPLE LIBRARY-BUILDINGS 18B AND 1D	\$	10,195.16
14-8612-8323 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 107 OF MEZES HALL	\$	4,409.21
14-8612-8326 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING SPACE IN JOURNALISM BUILDING FOR DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS	\$	169.39
14-8612-8329 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 319 AND 319A-MAIN BUILDING	\$	323.64
14-8612-8330 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS IMPROVEMENTS IN ACADEMIC CENTER-GROUND FLOOR	\$	51.76
14-8612-8331 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING FORMER PACKAGE LOAN LIBRARY AT LITTLE CAMPUS FOR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	\$	2,830.52
14-8612-8339 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS MODIFICATIONS OF CHEMISTRY BUILDING ROOMS 1, 114W, 138, 138A, 129, 136, AND 125	\$	928.22
14-8612-8340 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING SPACE FOR THE AUDITORS OFFICE	\$	1,033.87
14-8612-8341 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 222-A EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE BUILDING	\$	1,264.55

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

004

14-8612-8343 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS ART DEPARTMENT-BOOKCASES	\$	256.56
14-8612-8344 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS SIGNS FOR UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS	\$	202.00
14-8612-8345 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING FRONT OF LECTURE ROOM 15- CHEMISTRY BUILDING	\$	2,500.00
14-8612-8346 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS ADDITIONAL SHELVING FOR ENGINEERING LIBRARY	\$	1,200.00
14-8612-8348 PHYSICAL PLANT DEPT. OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS REFURNISHING ROOM 201 MEZES HALL	\$	2,412.33
14-8612-8349 PHYSICAL PLANT DEPT. OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS ADDITIONAL MAIL BOXES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH	\$	900.00
14-8612-8351 PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOM 4-SUTTON HALL	\$	26.28
14-8612-8352 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING EAST END OF FIRST FLOOR OF SPEECH BUILDING	\$	89.90
14-8612-8354 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING 19TH FLOOR MAIN BUILDING FOR LIBRARY	\$	134.44
14-8612-8355 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS WEATHER STRIPPING TWO ROOL-UP TYPE DOORS ENGINEERING SCIENCE BUILDING	\$	600.00
14-8612-8356 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS IMPROVEMENT OF SPACE ON SECOND FLOOR OF C. P. HALL FOR SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK	\$	512.59
14-8612-8357 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS AIR CONDITION UPSTAIRS 217 ARCHWAY	\$	43.48
14-8612-8358 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 219 OF CHEMISTRY BUILDING	\$	194.84

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-8612-8359 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS RENOVATION OF CHAIRS AND DOORS FOR LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION	\$	1,764.47
14-8612-8360 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS NO. 2 AND NO. 3A-BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER	\$	3,522.89
14-8612-8362 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS INSTALLATION OF SOUND AMPLIFICATION SYSTEM IN ROOM 100 B. E. 8.	\$	1,350.17
14-8612-8363 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS INSTALLATION OF ASPHALT TILE FLOOR IN ANIMAL HOUSE	\$	300.00
14-8612-8364 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING EAST WING-FIRST FLOOR-OF OLD LIBRARY BUILDING	\$	379.52
14-8612-8365 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 319 WAGGENER HALL	\$	170.79
14-8612-8366 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING CP HALL	\$	1,221.74
14-8612-8367 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING AND REPAIRS OF OLD WOODEN BUILDINGS AT THE INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE	\$	3,812.89
14-8612-8377 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS AT INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE REMODELING ROOM 107 MEZES HALL	\$	6,532.89
14-8612-8379 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS AT INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE ALUMINUM AWNING FOR NORTHWEST COURT OF MAIN BUILDING TO SHELTER VENDING MACHINES	\$	234.00
14-8612-8381 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS AT INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE REMODELING ROOM-201 MAIN BUILDING	\$	2,765.90
14-8612-8382 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS AT INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE NEW SHELVING FOR PHYSICS LIBRARY	\$	17.38
14-8612-8383 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 202 AND 126 OF CHEMISTRY BUILDING	\$	133.05

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-8612-8384	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 310 SUTTON HALL	\$	39.59
14-8612-8385	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 207 AND 301 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING BUILDING	\$	6,671.03
14-8612-8386	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 106 PEARCE HALL	\$	296.87
14-8612-8387	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 6, 8, 10 AND 12 BATTS HALL INCLUDING SOME ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION CHANGES	\$	547.12
14-8612-8388	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS ENCLOSING PORCH AT 214 ARCHWAY	\$	3,347.93
14-8612-8389	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS SHELVING IN RECORD STORAGE BUILDING NO. 1	\$	500.00
14-8612-8390	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS IMPROVEMENTS IN PEARCE HALL FOR THE INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS	\$	1,447.69
14-8612-8391	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS IMPROVEMENT OF ROOM B-6 WEST MALL OFFICE BUILDING	\$	1,500.00
14-8612-8392	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 112 AND 112A-BATTS HALL	\$	450.00
14-8612-8393	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS IMPROVEMENT OF LIGHTING IN ROOMS 111, 113 AND 115 OF TOWNES HALL	\$	3,000.00
14-8612-8394	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS IMPROVEMENTS IN BASEMENT OF TOWNES HALL	\$	436.01
14-8612-8395	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS IMPROVEMENTS FOR ROOMS 204, 204-A AND 204B TOWNES HALL	\$	682.58
14-8612-8396	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING FACULTY LIBRARY-TOWNES HALL	\$	8,800.00
14-8612-8398	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 301, 303, AND 305 MAIN BUILDING	\$	850.99

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AMOUNTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

14-8612-8399 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 6, 7A AND 19 BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY BUILDING	\$ 10,000.00
14-8612-8400 PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 330 AND 311 PHYSICS BUILDING	\$ 9,150.00
14-8614-8050 PHYSICAL PLANT-BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER-PHYSICAL MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	\$ 1,764.64-
14-8614-8098 PHYSICAL PLANT-BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER-PHYSICAL BUILDING REHABILITATION	\$ 3,469.11
14-8618-8050 PHYSICAL PLANT-MCDONALD OBSERVATORY MAINT., OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$ 153.25-
14-8618-8065 PHYSICAL PLANT-MCDONALD OBSERVATORY-UTILITIES	\$ 134.49-
14-8622-8050 PHYSICAL PLANT-MCDONALD OBSERVATORY SURPLUS PROPERTY ACQUISITION- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, AND EQUIPMENT	\$ 24.95
14-8622-8098 PHYSICAL PLANT-MCDONALD OBSERVATORY SURPLUS PROPERTY ACQUISITION- PURCHASES, PACKING, SHIPPING	\$ 661.27
14-9605-7050 TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	\$ 14.46-
14-9855-9000 LUMP SUM APPROPRIATIONS-TEACHING EQUIPMENT, RESEARCH EQUIPMENT AND RESEARCH COLLECTIONS	\$ 23,891.62
TOTAL	\$ 297,206.62 *

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>ACCOUNT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
20-0605-0000	Allotment Account	\$ 58,748.52
20-1816-2010	Chemistry - Development of Program in Chemistry	16.91
20-1822-2100	Classics - Archaeological Expedition to Oiniadia Greece	10,980.16
20-1828-2200	English - Committee on Folklore	3,601.21
20-1844-2010	Government - Departmental Program Development	565.08
20-1868-2100	Physics - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	462.00
20-2665-2050	Development of Computer-Assisted Instruction	2,049.14
20-2698-2100	Center for History of Education	927.00
20-3055-2060	Electrical Engineering - Departmental Program Devel.	3,407.95
20-3460-2700	Music - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	1,000.00
20-6401-2010	Arts and Sciences and Education - English and Educational Psychology	9,626.54
20-7408-0200	Research in Business Administration - College-Wide Research Programs	372.40
20-7421-5050	Research in Engineering - College-Wide Research Prog.	18,760.00
20-7448-0050	Research in Physics - Matching Acct. 26-1860-6500 Other Expenses	1,240.00
20-9230-9000	Ford Foundation Grant Matching Funds - College of Engineering - Faculty Development Fund	7,500.00
20-9240-9000	Special Items - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	5,610.00
		<u>\$ 124,866.91</u>

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

809

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	William M. Allen, Jr. Drug Plastics Research and Toxicology Laboratories Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072 (1965-66)	\$4,800	9/9 - 7/31

Source of Funds: USPHS
Contract

As an undergraduate student, Mr. Allen was employed by the Drug-Plastics Laboratory. Mr. Allen is now a graduate student and as a research assistant, he is assuming responsibility for one phase of some research being conducted under an NIH grant.
(RBC# 1667)

2.	William B. Averyt, Jr. Music	Coach Accompanist		
	Salary Rate	\$4,584		
	Drama		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$3,348 (equiv.) (1965-66)	\$4,500	9/1/66

Duties in Music in the previous year involved accompanist activity. Appointment this year in Drama involves instruction.
Document No. 5066

3.	Glen D. Baskett Psychology	Social Science Research Associate I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$4,200		
	Academic Rate	\$3,150 (equiv.) (1965-66)	\$4,400	9/1/66

The increase in salary over his previous appointment is the result of a change over to a nine-month annual rate at the base salary rate for Teaching Assistants.
(RBC# 1533)

4.	Edward A. Benson Marketing	Social Science Research Associate III	Teaching Associate	
	Salary Rate	\$5,268		
	Academic Rate	\$3,951 (equiv.) (1965-66)	\$6,000	9/1/66

The pay rate as a teaching associate this fall is appropriate for a Ph.D. candidate who is in his last semester of course work and who anticipates taking his comprehensive exams in January or February.
(RBC# 1151)

810

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
5.	Barbara L. Boucher Educational Psychology	Social Science Research Associate I		
	Salary Rate	\$4,200		
	Psychology		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$3,150 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$4,400	9/1/66

The increase in salary over her previous appointment is the result of a change from the twelve month to the nine month base minimum rate for teaching assistants.
(RBC# 1713)

6.	Vaughn M. Bryant, Jr. Texas Archeological Salvage Project	Social Science Research Associate I		
	Salary Rate	\$4,200		
	Botany (Biology)		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$3,150 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$5,200	9/1/66

Transfer from Texas Archeological Salvage Project to Botany (Biology) as a Teaching Assistant.
Document No. 4701

7.	Edward J. Burshnick Chemistry	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
	Salary Rate	\$5,784 (1965-66)	\$7,104	9/1/66
	Original Budget 1966-67	\$6,468		

Mr. Burshnick is an extraordinarily competent individual who has received an offer recently for as much as \$8,000 as a service representative for an instrument firm. He is exceptionally qualified to assume this position.
(RBC# 1441)

8.	Alberta M. Castaneda Curriculum and Instruction (General Budget Funds)	Teaching Associate	Assistant Instructor (2/3 T)	
	Academic Rate	\$7,000	\$7,900	9/1 - 5/31
	Research and Development Center in Teacher Education		Social Science Research Associate V (1/3 T)	
	Salary Rate (12 mos.)	\$9,333 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$10,440	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract			

Mrs. Castaneda works in designing and evaluating the content of a program for five-year-old Mexican-American children in Zavala School. Her academic preparation and experience in the education of young children are exceptional and similar persons are very difficult to find.
(RBC# 1614, 92)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
9.	Wendy Allen Cromar Romance Languages	Clerical Assistant	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$2,580		
	Academic Rate	\$1,935 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$4,600	9/1 - 1/15

The two Teaching Assistant Committees (in French and in Spanish) of this department jointly voted last spring to set the half-time salary of \$2,300 as a minimum for teaching assistants. That figure represents a small but important incentive for candidates carefully picked, and allows us to compete for the kind of outstanding graduate student we seek. The department does not want to yield now on that figure if possible, and something over fifty teaching assistants in Romance Languages have been approved in the Dean's office with \$4,600 as the minimum rate. (RBC# 1745)

10.	Lawrence L. Crum Finance	Visiting Associate Professor	Associate Professor	
	Academic Rate	\$11,000 (1965-66)	\$14,000	9/1/66

Appointment in previous year on temporary basis.
(RBC# 1508)

11.	James R. Deen Bureau of Engineering Research	Laboratory Research Assistant I		
	Mechanical Engineering		Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072 (1965-66)	\$5,268	10/17 - 8/25
	Source of Funds: NIH Grant			

Mr. Deen received his Bachelor of Engineering Science in May, 1966. In addition Mr. Deen has obtained valuable experience in nuclear instrumentation and electronics through summer work with Kaman Instrument Company and Schlumberger Corporation. (RBC# 1755)

12.	Imre J. Eifert Research in Botany	Research Scientist Assistant II		
	Salary Rate	\$5,028		
	Botany (Biology)		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$3,771 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$4,800	9/1/66

The increase in salary is commensurate with the duties Mr. Eifert is to perform and with the special competence required. (RBC# 1500)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
13.	Marion L. Ellzey, Jr. Chemistry	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/4 D)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 4,800 (1965-66)	\$ 7,500	9/1/66
Dr. Ellzey obtained his Ph.D. in June 1966. His work has been in theoretical physics and chemical physics. (RBC# 1631)				
14.	George L. Flint, Jr. Physics	Clerk	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072		
	Academic Rate	\$ 2,504 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,600	9/1/66
Dr. Flint teaches elementary Physics laboratories. (RBC# 1485)				
15.	Lowell D. Flyr Texas Archeological Salvage Project	Research Scientist Assistant III		
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,168		
	Botany		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,951 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 5,200	9/1 - 1/15
Although this represents an increase in excess of one thousand dollars, the salary is in line with that suggested for graduate students in the last year of doctoral study. (RBC# 1723)				
6.	Judith K. Fox Speech	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,800 (1965-66)	\$ 6,468	10/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Training of Teachers of the Deaf.			

In August, 1966, Mrs. Fox received her Master of Arts Degree in Speech with concentration in Speech Pathology and Audiology. In addition to having a year's teaching experience at the Texas School for the Deaf, Mrs. Fox has completed relevant research in hearing conservation and has had valuable field experience (summer 1966) in the research area to which she is now assigned.
(RBC# 1711)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
17.	Cecilia U. Garcia Economics	Secretary		
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504		
	Romance Languages		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$ 2,628 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,600	9/1 - 1/15

The two Teaching Assistant Committees (in French and in Spanish) of this department jointly voted last spring to set the half-time salary of \$2,300 as a minimum for teaching assistants. That figure represents a small but important incentive for candidates carefully picked, and allows us to compete for the kind of outstanding graduate student we seek. The department does not want to yield now on that figure if possible, and something over fifty teaching assistants in Romance Languages have been approved in the Dean's office with \$4,600 as the minimum rate.
(RBC# 1499)

18.	Nancy S. Gipson Art	Humanities Research Associate I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,200		
	Academic Rate	\$ 3,150 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,400	9/1/66

Mrs. Nancy Gipson has been assigned to a Teaching Assistantship in Art History following a two years assignment as Humanities Research Associate, in which position she did research and assistant instruction in the museum. Following her study-travels in Europe and additional advanced graduate study, she has qualified herself satisfactorily to meet this assignment.
(RBC# 1486)

19.	Gail C. Gross Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,204		
	Academic Rate	\$ 2,403 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,800	9/1/66

She has obtained the bachelor's degree and as a teaching assistant, is currently being recommended for a rate increase due to the difference in the undergraduate and graduate pay scales.
(RBC# 1697)

20.	Jack C. Jeffrey Research and Development Center for College Instruction of Science and Mathematics (Excellence Funds)	Special Research Associate (FT)	Research Associate (Faculty) (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 9,600		
	9 mos.	7,200 (equiv)	\$10,000	9/1 - 5/31
	Curriculum and Instruction (General Budget Funds)		Assistant Professor (1/2 T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 7,200 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$10,000	9/1 - 5/31

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
----------	-------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------

20. Jack C. Jeffrey (continued)

Dr. Jeffrey's base salary reflects the academic qualifications required by this position, not only for the teaching of undergraduate methods courses and supervision of student teachers, but also for the teaching of the graduate methods course in science teaching.
(RBC# 233, 907)

21.	Bonnie S. Kaden Chemistry	Clerk-Typist		
	Salary Rate	\$ 2,940		
	Original Budget 1966-67	3,204		
	Romance Languages		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$ 2,205 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,600	9/1 - 1/15

The two Teaching Assistant Committees (in French and in Spanish) of this department jointly voted last spring to set the half-time salary of \$ 2,300 as a minimum for teaching assistants. That figure represents a small but important incentive for candidates carefully picked, and allows us to compete for the kind of outstanding graduate student we seek. The department does not want to yield now on that figure if possible, and something over fifty teaching assistants in Romance Languages have been approved in the Dean's office with \$4,600 as the minimum rate.
(RBC# 1521)

22.	William G. Lamb Research in Biochemistry	Research Scientist Assistant II		
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,268		
	Chemistry		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$ 3,951 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 5,000	9/1/66

Mr. Lamb will be employed as a Teaching Assistant in the Department of Chemistry at a rate which is the same as other first year graduate students in the Department.
(RBC# 1703)

23.	Nicholas G. Linfield Office of the Dean - College of Arts and Sciences	Social Science Research Associate II		
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,800		
	English		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$ 3,600 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,800	9/1/66

Mr. Linfield was employed during the summer as an assistant. (He was previously holder of a Fellowship.) His new duties are those of a Teaching Assistant and carry the usual stipend for one of his qualifications.
(RBC# 1501)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
24.	Blaunch C. Loftin Educational Psychology	Instructor		
	Academic Rate	\$ 7,000		
	Research and Development Center in Teacher Education (Office of Education Contract)		Research Scientist Associate V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 9,333 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$10,440	9/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract			

Both her broad academic background and many years of successful experience fit her uniquely for the duties she has been assigned. She will be required to supervise the administration, scoring and interpretation of tests in the R & D Program. The position she is to fill calls for considerable tact, persuasion and understanding of people who are not captive research subjects. Her duties will also include advice concerning research design in the R & D Program specifically concerning psychological measurement, interpretation and analysis. (RBC# 1722)

25.	David M. Mandel Educational Psychology	Social Science Research Associate II	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,800		
	Academic Rate	\$ 3,600 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 5,600	9/1 - 1/15

Mr. Mandel has had experience in teaching a laboratory section in statistics as well as his earlier work in counseling. (RBC# 1590)

26.	Phillip E. Moseley Aerospace Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 3,072		
	9 mos.	2,304 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,400	9/1/66

This base rate is consistent with the rate being paid to graduate students with Mr. Moseley's experience who are performing comparable tasks. Mr. Moseley's background in the wind tunnel area makes him particularly attractive as a laboratory instructor in this capacity. (RBC# 1753)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
27.	Joe W. Neal Government	Lecturer (1/4 T)		
	Speech		Professor (7/50 T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 6,200	\$11,000	9/1/66
	International Office	Director (1/4 T. L.S: 1/2 T Summer)	Director (43/50 T. L.S., F.T. Summer)	
	Total Salary Control (12 mos.)	\$16,000	\$16,000	

Dr. Neal has been transferred from Government to Speech with an increase in academic rate, but no change in total salary.
(RBC# 488, 1488, 1576, 1487)

28.	Mary B. Newhall Art	Teaching Assistant	Instructor (1/2 T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 4,400 (1965-66)	\$ 7,500	9/1 - 1/15

Mrs. Newhall is an experienced teacher with twelve years experience at the secondary and junior college level and who has recently completed her M.F.A. in art education.
(RBC# 1515)

29.	Regine P. Reynolds Romance Languages	Senior Secretary	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,828		
	Academic Rate	\$ 2,871 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,600	9/1 - 1/15

The two Teaching Assistant Committees (in French and in Spanish) of this department jointly voted last spring to set the half-time salary of \$2,300 a minimum for teaching assistants. That figure represents a small but important incentive for candidates carefully picked, and allows us to compete for the kind of outstanding graduate student we seek. The department does not want to yield now on that figure if possible, and something over fifty teaching assistants in Romance Languages have been approved in the Dean's office with \$4,600 as the minimum rate.
(RBC# 1484)

30.	Terry A. Seelye University Research Institute	Research Scientist Assistant I		
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,200		
	Botany - Biology		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$ 3,150 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,800	9/1/66

The increase in salary is commensurate with the duties Miss Seelye is to perform and with the special competence required.
(RBC# 1504)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
31.	Bobby C. Selby Radio-Television	TV Staging Services Supervisor (F T)	TV Staging Services Supervisor (3/4 T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,780	\$ 6,780	9/1 - 8/31
	Radio/TV/Film		Assistant Instructor (1/4 T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,085 (equiv)	\$ 6,500	9/1 - 1/15

Mr. Bob Selby, who is well qualified, can teach the courses previously taught by Mr. Bill Oxley.
(RBC# 1721, 1444)

32.	Michael H. Shaw University Research Institute	Social Science Research Associate I		
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,200		
	Classics		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$ 3,150 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,400	9/1/66

Mr. Shaw's previous experience as a Teaching Assistant, and the knowledge acquired as a Research Associate with the University of Texas Archaeological Expedition in Greece are cited as justification for the increase in his salary.
(RBC# 1534)

33.	Stanley E. Stevens, Jr. Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072		
	Academic Rate	\$ 2,304 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,800	9/1/66

Mr. Stevens is now a graduate student, having received his B.A. last May. He is experienced in the teaching procedures used in the department and we feel that he is entitled to receive the same rate of pay as the other teaching assistants in the department.
(RBC# 1724)

34.	Robert M. Tandy Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,200		
	Academic Rate	\$ 3,150 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 4,800	9/1/66

As a teaching assistant, he is currently being recommended for a rate in line with other graduate students in this department.
(RBC# 1516)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
35.	William S. Townsend			
	Economics	Teaching Assistant		
	Finance		Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate	\$ 4,000 (1965-66)	\$ 7,000	9/1/66

Mr. Townsend has a BA and an MA from The University of Texas. He has had two years teaching experience.
(RBC# 1448)

36.	Thomas Whelan III			
	Institute of Marine Science	Research Scientist Assistant I		
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,200		
	Chemistry		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	\$ 3,150 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 5,000	9/1/66

Mr. Whelan will be employed in the Department of Chemistry as a Teaching Assistant at the rate which is in line with other first year graduate students.
(RBC# 1754)

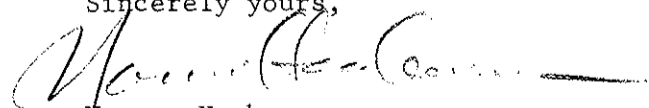
37.	Arthur M. Wolfe			
	Center for Relativity	Research Scientist Assistant II		
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,784		
	Physics		Assistant Instructor (1/3 T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 4,338 (equiv) (1965-66)	\$ 6,500	9/1 - 1/15

Mr. Wolfe has completed his Ph.D. work. He has passed his oral examinations and his dissertation has been accepted by his supervising professor.
(RBC# 1535)

38.	Margaret S. Woodruff			
	Library	Clerk		
	Germanic Languages (University Research Institute)		Humanities Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072 (1965-66)	\$ 4,800	9/19 - 5/31

Mrs. Margaret S. Woodruff has the necessary qualifications to be appointed as a Humanities Research Associate I.
(RBC# 1675)

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
Vice-Chancellor for
Academic Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Texas Western College

November 17, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on December 16- 17, 1966:

file

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use during the 1966-67 year of the following textbooks, notebooks and manuals written by faculty members:

1. Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology by Curtis E. Eklund, Associate Professor of Biology, and C. E. Lankford, sold in the Bookstore for \$4.50 per copy with a profit of 67.5¢ to Professor Eklund.
2. Structure of the Stratosphere and Mesosphere by Willis L. Webb, Lecturer in Physics, sold in the Bookstore for \$15.00 per copy with a profit of \$1.80 to the author.
3. Fundamentals of Digital Machine Computing by Guenther Hintze, Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, sold in the Bookstore of \$6.40 per copy with a profit of 64¢ to the author.
4. Introductory Problems in Engineering Graphics by Ralph M. Coleman, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Clarence J. Cervenka, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, sold in the Bookstore for \$3.95 per copy with a profit of 79¢ to the authors.

Dr. + file

AMENDMENT TO GROUP MEDICAL AND SURGICAL PLAN

The group medical and surgical service contract for the employees of Texas Western College with Group Hospital Service, Inc. has been amended effective November 1, 1966 to effect a rate increase for the Blue Cross part only, and to make several minor changes including a limit on psychiatric care. The rate increase is the first in the plan in over five years of operation and is considered reasonable based upon the experience of the plan as well as rising hospital costs. The old and new rates are as follows:

	<u>Depts. #1, 3, 5</u>		<u>Depts. #2, 4, 6</u>	
	<u>Old Rates</u>	<u>New Rates</u>	<u>Old Rates</u>	<u>New Rates</u>
Employee-----	\$2.65	\$3.47	\$2.75	\$3.58
Employee and one dependent-----	6.90	9.03	5.89	7.69
Employee and more than one dependent-	7.25	9.50	7.26	9.47
Sponsored dependent-----	1.40	1.84	1.76	2.31
Married female employee not en-rolling husband-----	--	--	3.14	4.11

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO - Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

Dr + File

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. James D. Agee 9712 Trinidad Drive El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	\$ 100.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>	820
2. American Business Women's Assn. 136 Teakwood Road El Paso, Texas Mrs. C. Jane Hawkins, Chairman Educational Committee	Scholarship	\$ 100.00	
3. American Council of Learned Societies 345 East 46th Street New York, New York Mr. Richard W. Downar	Scholarship	500.00	
4. Andress High School PTA 10077 Mercedes El Paso, Texas Mrs. Jack West, President	Scholarship	300.00	
5. Associated General Contractors of America, Inc. P. O. Box 1300 El Paso, Texas Mr. Victor R. Jones, Executive Secretary	Scholarship	250.00	
6. B'nai B'rith-Reuben Weinstein* Lodge #509 P. O. Box 12161 El Paso, Texas Mr. Marvin Bell Korf	Scholarship	200.00	
7. Bankers Life Company Des Moines, Iowa Mr. R. L. Worthington, Administrator	Excellence Fund	100.00	
8. Mr. John Blazier* Colorado Apartments, H-101 Lake Austin Boulevard Austin, Texas	Excellence Fund	129.56	
9. Mr. J. Ted Cottle* 112 North Stanton Street El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	200.00	
10. Department of the Army Hdqtrs., U. S. Army Japan APO San Francisco, California William R. Boyle, Chaplain (LTC), USA	Scholarship	500.00	
11. El Paso Downtown Lions Club* 1604-A East Yandell El Paso, Texas Mr. Harry Elliott	Scholarship	250.00	
12. El Paso Skyline Lions Club P. O. Box 4536 El Paso, Texas Mr. Ralph A. Clayton	Scholarship	200.00	
13. Fairchild Semiconductor Marketing Services 313 Fairchild Drive Mountain View, California Mr. R. L. Alfaro II	Equipment	500.00 (Estimate)	

GIFTS (Continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14. The Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention P. O. Box 6597 Richmond, Virginia Mr. Rogers M. Smith, Administrative Associate	Scholarship	\$ 250.00
15. Estate of Mrs. Dorothy Bellman Galinn Suite 1424, Southwest National Bank Bldg. El Paso, Texas Mr. Julian Bernat	For use of the Psychology Dept.	1000.00
16. The Gilbert X-Ray Company of Texas 618-20-22-24 Hall Street Dallas, Texas 75226 Mr. R. F. Sanford	Equipment	700.00 (Estimate)
17. Hortex Manufacturing Company 100 South Cotton El Paso, Texas Mr. Albert Horwitz	Scholarship	200.00
18. Mr. Harlan H. Hugg* 5102 Timberwolf Drive El Paso, Texas	Photo Albums for Library	1000.00 (Estimate)
19. Irvin High School* 9465 Roanoke El Paso, Texas Mrs. Melba Harris	Scholarship	150.00
20. Jefferson High School* 4700 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas Mrs. Jean McGill	Scholarship	100.00
21. C. H. Leavell & Company P. O. Drawer 9698 El Paso, Texas Mr. C. H. Leavell	Excellence Fund	1000.00
22. Magnolia Coca-Cola Bottling Company* P. O. Box 3156 El Paso, Texas Mr. W. Frank Smith	Excellence Fund	400.00
23. Munich American High School APO 407 New York, New York Mr. Rex L. Gleason	Scholarship	500.00
24. Mrs. Nora MacNaughton* 4027 Van Buren El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	150.00
25. Northeast El Paso LULAC Council No. 110 P. O. Box 4407 El Paso, Texas Mr. Albert Marquez, Chairman	Scholarship	300.00

GIFTS (Continued)

26.	Phelps Dodge Foundation* 300 Park Avenue New York, New York Mr. Cleveland E. Dodge, President	Excellence Fund	1000.00	822
27.	Phelps Dodge Foundation 300 Park Avenue New York, New York Mr. Cleveland E. Dodge, President	Scholarship	1000.00	
28.	Press Club of El Paso, Inc.* P. O. Box 20, El Paso, Texas Mr. Arthur H. Leibson	Scholarship	200.00	
29.	Princeton High School PTA Princeton, New Jersey	Scholarship	200.00	
30.	Professional Baseball College Scholarship Plan 680 Fifth Avenue New York, New York Mr. Charles M. Segar, Secretary-Treasurer	Scholarship	693.33	
31.	Vincent M. Ravel, M.D.* Suite 101 University Towers El Paso, Texas	Books	200.00 (Estimate)	
32.	Mr. P. J. Rempe* 408 Stewart Avenue Garden City, New York	Books	1255.00 (Estimate)	
33.	Roderick Foundation, Inc.* P. O. Box 20 El Paso, Texas Mr. Dorrance D. Roderick	Scholarship	1200.00	
34.	Mrs. Natalie H. Romer 3301 East 2nd Street, Apt. 3 Long Beach, California	Endowment	100.00	
35.	Mr. W. L. Russell* 4101 San Jacinto Street Houston, Texas 77004	Excellence Fund	100.00	
36.	St. Mary's Alumni Association of Cortland, New York 15 Cedar Street Cortland, New York Mr. Robert L. Haggerty, Treasurer	Scholarship	500.00	
37.	The S&H Foundation, Inc. Sperry & Hutchinson Bldg. 330 Madison Avenue New York, New York Mr. Jack L. Mischou, Executive Director	Excellence Fund	150.00	
38.	The S&H Foundation, Inc. Sperry & Hutchinson Bldg. 330 Madison Avenue New York, New York Mr. Jack L. Mischou, Executive Director	Scholarship	300.00	
39.	Emma H. Schellenger Trust P. O. Box 140 El Paso, Texas Mr. W. R. Squires, Jr.	Research	2400.34	

GIFTS (Continued)

40.	Southern Union Gas Company* P. O. Box 2040 El Paso, Texas Mr. W. T. Barnhouse	Scholarship	500.00
41.	Southwest Potash Corporation 1270 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York	Excellence Fund	100.00
42.	Southwestern Portland Cement Co. P. O. Box 392 El Paso, Texas Mr. Herman Liebreich	Excellence Fund	350.00
43.	Mr. and Mrs. Moses D. Springer* 1201 North Stanton Street El Paso, Texas	Memorial	100.00
44.	The State National Bank* San Antonio and Oregon Streets El Paso, Texas Mr. Walter Scott	Scholarship	500.00
45.	Toul American PTA* U. S. Army Depot Complex Eastern France APO 09679 Mr. Elroy E. Burr, Treasurer	Scholarship	700.00
46.	Women's Committee, El Paso Symphony Association Plaza Motor Hotel El Paso, Texas Mrs. Jeanne C. Miller	Scholarship	500.00
47.	Mr. Joe C. Yarbrough* 1812 Hunter Road El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	150.00
48.	Ysleta Classroom Teachers' Association* 8341 Loma Terrace El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	250.00
49.	Ysleta High School* 8600 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	100.00
50.	Ysleta High School 8600 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas Mrs. Ida Smith	Scholarship	350.00
51.	Ysleta Lions Club 10177 Trinidad El Paso, Texas Mr. Maurice E. Bartram, Secretary-Treasurer	Scholarship	200.00
52.	Ysleta Teachers Federal Credit Union 354 Pratt Way El Paso, Texas Mr. Kirk Irwin, Secretary, Scholarship Fund	Scholarship	200.00

GIFTS (Continued)

53. Zork Hardware Company*	Excellence Fund	500.00
P. O. Box 602		
El Paso, Texas		
Mr. Robert Given		

*No letters of transmittal

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Doc + File

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Contract NAS 6-1296 by which the Contracting Officer, NASA, Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Virginia, provides \$29,491.00 for data reduction for a Meteorological Rocket Network Program. The contract is for a period of one year beginning October 12, 1966. Research will be under the direction of Lonnie L. Abernethy Director, Schellenger Research Laboratory.
2. Modification A003 to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-1650(E) by which the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, provides for additional funds in the amount of \$35,525.00 and extension of the contract from October 15, 1966, through October 14, 1967. Research will continue under the direction of Lonnie L. Abernethy, Director, Schellenger Research Laboratory.
3. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 28-043-AMC-01274(E) by which Fort Monmouth Procurement Division, Procurement & Production Directorate, United States Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, amend the contract to reflect overhead rates as agreed to in negotiations between the Contractor and the Government for fiscal year 1963-64.
4. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 36-039-AMC-03218(E) by which Fort Monmouth Procurement Division, Procurement & Production Directorate, United States Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, amends the contract to reflect overhead rates as agreed to in negotiations between the Contractor and the Government for fiscal year 1963-64.
5. Letter Contract No. OEC 4-7-461050-2352, effective November 1, 1966, and terminating April 1, 1967, whereby the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$7,500.00 for conducting an NDEA Institute for Advanced Study in English under the direction of Dr. Ray Past.
6. Order No. DABDO7-67-D-1539 amending Basic Agreement Number 41-014-AIV-3659, whereby the Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas, awards \$2,139.00 for instruction of 132 students (Servicemen) and an estimated 617 semester hours for the Fall Semester, 1966.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGETEDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Business Manager

1. Increase the annual salary rate of William N. Tidwell, Auditor, effective October 1, 1966, from \$8,160.00 to \$8,600.00, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$403.34 to come from unallocated salaries.
(RBC# 146)
2. Increase the annual salary rate of Thomas M. Grady, Internal Auditor, effective October 1, 1966, from \$7,440.00 to \$7,800.00, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$330.00 to come from unallocated salaries.
(RBC# 147)

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

Office of the Business Manager (Continued)

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Martha J. Thomas, Clerk-Typist, effective October 1, 1966, from \$2,940.00 to \$3,204.00, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$242.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 148).

4. Appoint Harriet J. Murphy as Senior Clerk-Typist effective October 10, 1966, at an annual rate of \$3,204.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,859.48 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 154).

5. Reclassify Darlene Speaks effective October 1, 1966, from Clerk-Typist to Bookkeeping Machine Operator I and adjust her salary rate from \$2,700.00 to \$2,940.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$220.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 155).

Office of the Dean of Students

6. To remove the name of Joy L. Allsup, Administrative Secretary, from RBC 149, and lapse \$150.00 to unallocated salaries. An adjustment on another budget change was in process at the time. (RBC 187).

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Art

7. Appoint Willis F. Griffin as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 157).

Business Administration

8. Accept the resignation of Harold S. Jensen, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1966, and lapse \$8,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 158).

Drama and Speech

9. Reappoint Gayle K. Friedman as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966, through May 31, 1967, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,700.00 (1965-66 rate - \$6,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,675.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 161).

10. Appoint Norma Magnuson as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,675.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 162).

Education

11. Change the status of William H. Fisher effective September 1, 1966, from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (3/4 Time) and lapse \$2,625.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Educational Coordinator (1/4 Time) of Community Action Program 5977. (RBC 134).

12. Appoint Dorothy M. Box as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 163).

13. Reappoint Bland Burckhartt as Lecturer effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 (1965-66 rate - \$7,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,750.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 164).

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Education (Continued)

14. Reappoint Martha L. Petersen as Instructor effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 (1965-66 rate - \$6,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 165).

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$750.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	250.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	750.00
Maintenance and Operation	250.00
For: To provide funds for co-ordinating workshops for the 1967 Summer Session. (RBC 188).	

English

16. Accept the resignation of Jerome M. Curry, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1966, and lapse \$6,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 166).

17. Appoint Mimi R. Gladstein as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$812.50 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 167).

18. Reappoint Emily H. Gunning as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 (1965-66 rate - \$6,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,438.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 168).

19. Appoint Charlene A. Walker as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,625.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 169).

20. Change the status of Bertram C. Wright effective September 1, 1966, from Instructor (1/2 Time) to Instructor (3/4 Time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,750.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 182).

21. Reappoint Mary L. Arnold as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 (1965-66 rate - \$7,200.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from the vacant position of Instructor (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$3,250.00 with the unused \$2,350.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 184).

22. Change the status of Bertram C. Wright effective for the 1967 Spring Semester from Instructor (3/4 Time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) and lapse \$875.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 190).

Mathematics

23. Appoint Jesus R. Provencio as Instructor (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966-67 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,850.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,950.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Instructor (1/8 Time) in the Department of Physics and Research Engineer-Scientist (13/24 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 136).

24. Change the source of funds for the appointment of Jesus R. Provencio on RBC 136 from Instructors, Part-time to unallocated salaries. (RBC 150).

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

Mathematics (Continued)

25. Change the status of Phillip H. Duran effective September 1, 1966, from Instructor (1/2 Time) to Instructor (3/4 Time) with the additional funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 170).

26. Appoint Hal E. Oliver as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 171).

27. Appoint Jefferson E. Swann as Instructor (5/12 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,480.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,350.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 172).

Modern Languages

28. Reappoint Julia F. Herrera as Instructor effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 (1965-66 - rate - \$6,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,250.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 173).

Music

29. Reappoint Larry C. Alderette as Instructor (Part-time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 (1965-66 rate - \$6,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 174).

30. Reappoint Eugene C. Eicher as Instructor (4/5 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 (1965-66 rate - \$6,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 175).

31. Reappoint Ingeborg Heuser as Instructor (4/5 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 (1965-66 rate - \$6,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 176).

32. Reappoint Carolyn Kenneson as Instructor (3/5 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 (1965-66 rate - \$7,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,100.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 177).

Psychology

33. Appoint Richard W. Walker as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the vacant position of Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the amount of \$1,625.00 with the unused \$625.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 178).

Sociology

34. Reappoint Arthur J. Reardon as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 (1965-66 rate - \$6,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$750.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 179).

Electrical Engineering

35. Appoint Juan A. Ogaz as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 180).

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

Electrical Engineering (Continued)

36. Appoint Luis R. Renteria as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 181).

Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant - General Services

37. Appoint Audra A. Timberlake as Watchman effective September 23, 1966, through August 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$3,348.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,143.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 156).

MUSEUM

38. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Assistants (Hourly) \$1,285.00
 To: Maintenance and Operation 805.00
 Equipment 480.00
 For : Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to better advantage. (RBC 189).

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

39. Adjust the annual salary rates of all classified personnel employed at October 1, 1966, who fill general budget positions at rates of less than \$400.00 per month. Rates for Clerks and Clerk-Typists at \$225.00 are adjusted to \$245.00 per month. All other classified personnel are adjusted up one step. All adjustments are effective November 1, 1966. The funds necessary for the adjustments are from unallocated salaries. The number in each department and the amount of increase in each budget is as follows: (RBC 149).

	<u>Number</u> <u>Increased</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the President	2	\$ 230
Office of the Business Manager	12	1,940
Office of the Registrar	9	1,200
Office of the Dean of Students	8	980
Personnel Office	1	130
Executive Office of Contracts and Grants	1	150
I.B.M. Service Bureau	2	220
News and Information Service	3	360
Office Supplies and Duplicating Service	3	310
Mail Service	3	210
Art Department	1	130
Biology Department	2	270
Business Administration Department	1	110
Chemistry Department	1	110
Drama and Speech Department	1	120
Economics Department	1	130
Education Department	3	350
English Department	1	130
Geology Department	1	120
Political Science Department	1	65
Health and Physical Education Department	1	120
History Department	1	120
Mass Communication Department	1	130
Mathematics Department	1	120
Military Science and Tactics Department	1	120
Music Department	1	130
Philosophy Department	1	130
Physics Department	2	260
Psychology Department	1	102

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (CONTINUED)

39. (Continued)

	<u>Number</u> <u>Increased</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Sociology Department	1	\$ 110
Civil Engineering Department	1	120
Electrical Engineering Department	1	110
Mechanical Engineering Department	1	110
Metallurgical Engineering Department	1	120
Office of Dean of Arts and Sciences	2	250
Office of Dean of the Graduate School	1	150
Library	17	2,360
Bureau of Business and Economic Research	1	150
Physical Plant - General Services	9	1,150
- Building Maintenance	15	1,870
- Custodial Services	37	3,750
- Grounds Maintenance	15	<u>1,380</u>
		<u>\$20,127</u>

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Schellenger Research Laboratory

40. Change the status of Kenneth S. Edwards, Jr., effective September 1, 1966, from Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2 Time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 133).

41. Change the status of Jesus R. Provencio effective September 1, 1966, from Research Engineer-Scientist (7/8 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist (13/24 time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,850.00 and lapse \$1,950.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. He will also serve as Instructor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Mathematics and Instructor (1/8 Time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 137).

42. Accept the resignation of Klaus C. Wiemer, Research Engineer-Scientist, Associate IV, effective September 30, 1966, and lapse \$8,800.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 138).

43. Appoint Terry L. Henderson as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II for the period September 1-12, 1966, at an annual rate of \$7,440.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$248.00 to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 139).

44. Appoint Alan F. Turco as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective September 1, 1966, at an annual rate of \$7,800.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries or one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 140).

45. Reclassify Raymond J. Upham effective September 1, 1966, from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate I to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II and adjust his annual salary rate from \$6,168.00 to \$7,440.00 with the funds to come from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 141).

46. Accept the resignation of Paul Rodriguez, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II, effective before September 1, 1966, and lapse \$8,160.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 142).

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

47. Increase the annual salary rate of William M. Hite, Jr., Research Engineer-Scientist Associate V, effective September 1, 1966, from \$10,020.00 to \$10,440.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$420.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 143).

48. Reclassify Raymond J. Upham effective October 1, 1966, from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III and adjust his annual salary rate from \$7,440.00 to \$8,160.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$660.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 186).

49. Accept the resignation of Robert G. McIntyre, Research Physicist (1/4 Time), before September 1, 1966, and lapse \$3,250.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 144).

HEW Community Action Program 5977

50. Appoint William H. Fisher as Education Coordinator (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966, for the 1966-67 Long Session at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,625.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this program. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Education. (RBC 135).

51. Appoint Dowell H. Williams as Program Coordinator effective October 25, 1966, through May 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,780.65 to come from budgeted salaries for this program. (RBC 191).

HEW Grant OEG-6-600723-1458

52. Accept the resignation of Gerald R. Miller, Instructor (1/4 Time) effective October 31, 1966, and lapse \$645.84 budgeted for this position to unencumbered salaries for this grant. (RBC 193).

HEW Grant OE-6-10-230

53. Change the status of Gerald R. Miller effective November 1, 1966, from Director (1/4 Time) to Director(1/2 Time) through January 15, 1967, with the additional funds in the amount of \$645.84 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Psychology. (RBC 192).

V.A. Contract V3049V-1545

54. Appoint Willard M. Hill as Coordinator of Counseling Service effective September 1, 1966, at an annual rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 185).

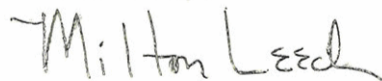
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST

55. Transfer of Funds:

From: Frank B. Cotton Trust Balance	\$1,433.34
To: Inter-American Institute - Assistants (Hourly)	1,433.34
For: To provide funds for a part-time secretary. This change did not result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 145).	

Sincerely,



for Joseph M. Ray
President

Arlington State College of
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Arlington, Texas

November 14, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on December 16, 1966:

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by Arlington State College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

*Dex
File*

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Press Club of Dallas Foundation George E. Haddaway, President 1414 Commerce Street Dallas, Texas	Scholarship	\$900.00

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty members:

1. I. I. Ghurani, Assistant Professor of Economics, for the period beginning February 1, 1967, to May 31, 1967, to lecture in economics at the University of Liberia under a Fulbright grant.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

~~100~~ *File*

I recommend that the person listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Don Easterling, Instructor, P.E. Department, to serve as swimming instructor.
2. S. F. Crumb, Professor of Electrical Engineering, as consultant with Arlington Engineering Associates, Inc.

3. C. W. Jiles, Professor of Electrical Engineering, as consultant with Arlington Engineering Associates, Inc.
4. J. D. Spradlin, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, as consultant with Arlington Engineering Associates, Inc.
5. J. W. Dalley, Professor and Head, Engineering Mechanics, as a consultant for the Test Engineering Department at Ling-Temco-Vought.
6. Jack Fairchild, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering, as consultant to the Western Company, Research Division, and the LTV Aeronautics Corporation.
7. F. L. Cash, Professor of Electrical Engineering, as consultant with Ling-Temco-Vought Electrosystems, Garland, Texas.
8. Joyce Williams, Instructor, Department of History and Sociology, as consultant in the Social Research Division of the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital in Fort Worth.
9. William M. Stegall, Instructor of Art, to conduct an oil painting class at the Fort Worth Woman's Club.
10. Paul Blakney, Associate Professor of English, as a member of the Fort Worth Professional Musicians' Association.
11. A. Keith Amstutz, Instructor, Music Section, to offer private instruction to music students from the Arlington public schools, and to serve with various orchestras in area.
12. Jo Boatright, Instructor, Music Section, to serve as organist for the First Unitarian Church of Dallas, and as a member of the American Federation of Musicians.
13. Dan C. Burkholder, Assistant Professor, Music Section, to serve as musician in area under by-laws of the American Federation of Musicians.
14. Gary L. Ebensberger, Instructor, Music Section, to serve as professional musician in area.
15. Wesley C. Flinn, Instructor, Music Section, to serve as professional musician in area.
16. James M. Mahoney, Instructor, Music Section, to serve as professional musician in area.
17. William F. Postlethwaite, Instructor, Music Section, to serve as professional musician in area.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. The Director of Business and Finance checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

Doc + File

1. Letter Contract No. OEC-4-7-460582-2350 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides \$7,500 for an NDEA Institute for Advanced Study in English under the direction of Charles T. Bruce.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

Don't File

1. Letter of Agreement by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, provides \$2,500 for research entitled "Fundamental Properties of a Certain Class of Lattice Paths" ("Research in Graph Theory").
2. Interagency Contract No. 299 between Texas Education Agency, Performing Agent, and Arlington State College, Receiving Agency, for the services of an evaluation team to approve teacher education programs at Arlington State College.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

Don't File

Set out below are the recommendations of Mr. B. C. Barnes, Director of Business and Finance, in regard to contracts for the 1966-67 fiscal year. I concur in his recommendations and recommend that we be authorized to execute contracts in accordance therewith.

1. Contract renewing group contract for Accidental Death and Dismemberment insurance with Commercial Insurance Company of Newark, New Jersey, extending coverage to accommodate wife of insured and his dependent children, and providing for reduction of premium from 59¢ to 55¢ per \$10,000 per individual.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Director Business and Finance

Promotion:

1. Senior Clerk Typist Phyllis D. DeBusk	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	(Annual Rate) \$3,504.
---	------------	------	----	---------------------------

Promote Phyllis D. DeBusk from Clerk Typist to Senior Clerk Typist and increase annual rate from \$3204 to \$3504 effective November 1, 1966.

Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$250 available from Salary Savings-General College Administration. (RBC #172)

Registrar's Office

Appointment:

2. Assistant Registrar Darvin Stevenson	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$6,468.
--	------------	------	----	----------

Appoint Darvin G. Stevenson as Assistant Registrar effective October 3, 1966 at an annual rate of \$6468. Source of Funds: \$5520 budgeted in this item number and position has been vacant all of this fiscal year. Additional funds in the amount of \$374.23 transfer from Item 3a, Other Expense. (RBC #171)

SCIENCE

Dean of Science

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$715.
To: Capital Outlay
From: Salary Savings - Instructional Administration

This transfer to set up capital outlay account for Office of Dean of Science. Funds to be used for purchase of Electric Typewriter and three file cabinets for use in Dean's Office. Source of Funds: 12-810 Salary Savings-Instructional Administration. (RBC #174)

Mathematics

Cancel:

4. Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$16,002.
--------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Professor at academic rate of \$16,002. Transfer salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #175)

5. Associate Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$16,002.
------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Associate Professor at academic rate of \$16,002. Transfer salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #176)

6. Assistant Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,550.
------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Cancel unfilled position of Assistant Professor at academic rate of \$8,550. Transfer salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #177)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
7. Assistant Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,100.

Cancel unfilled position of Assistant Professor at academic rate of \$8100.
Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #178)

Physics

Cancel:

8. Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$14,760.
--------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Professor with academic rate of \$14,760.
Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #179)

9. Associate Professor (Vacant)	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$15,003.
------------------------------------	----------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,003.
Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #180)

10. Assistant Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,306.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Cancel unfilled position of Assistant Professor at academic rate of \$9,306.
Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #181)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Depts of Business Adm - Acct & Eco

Cancel:

11. Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$16,020.
---------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Professor with academic rate of \$16,020. Transfer
salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #182)

ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering

Cancel:

12. Associate Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,070.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,070.
Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #183)

Mechanical Engr - Incl Aero

Cancel:

13. Associate Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,285.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Associate Professor with academic rate of
\$12,285. Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #185)

14. Associate Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,070.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Associate Professor with academic rate of
\$11,070. Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #186)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
15. Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$16,020.

Cancel unfilled position of Professor with academic rate of \$16,020. Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #184)

Extension of Leave of Absence:

16. Assistant Professor Jack A. Lock	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Extension of Leave of Absence w/o pay granted to Jack A. Lock, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective 9/1/66. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #170)

Electrical Engineering

Cancel:

17. Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$16,020.
---------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Professor with academic rate of \$16,020. Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #187)

18. Associate Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,285.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,285. Transfer salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #188)

19. Associate Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,070.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,070. Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #189)

Industrial Engineering

Cancel:

20. Associate Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,070.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,070. Transfer salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #190)

Engineering Mechanics

Cancel:

21. Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$16,020.
---------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel unfilled position of Professor with academic rate of \$16,020. Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #191)

Engineering-Special Operations

Transfer of Funds:

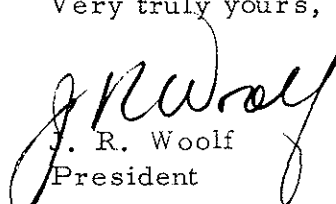
22. Amount of Transfer: \$125.

To: Capital Outlay

From: Wages

To cover deficit in capital outlay budget category. (RBC #173)

Very truly yours,


J. R. Woolf
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

November 17, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on December 16-17, 1966:

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested: *file*

1. Grant a James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Emmanuel T. Rakitzis, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,000
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,800</u>

2. Grant a James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Jacques A. Berlin, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,200*
Maintenance and Operation	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,000</u>

*Increase from \$4,000 (approved by the Board of Regents September 30-October 1, 1966, Docket Item No. 4, Page G-1) to \$4,200. *file*

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP AND/OR CHANGE IN STAFF MEMBERSHIPS OF THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS:--

On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with the By-Laws and Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments and/or change in staff memberships on the Medical Staff:

1. Appoint Martin I. Kaye, M.D., Fellow, Division of Renology and Metabolism, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff. This appointment was previously reported in Docket Item No. 16, Page G-2, Board of Regents' Meeting of November 4-5, 1966, but incorrect title was given.
2. Appoint Sam E. Toombs, M.D., Assistant Professor, Psychology and Pediatrics, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Change the status of Dr. Talaat H. Mohamed, Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), full-time, from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff.

4. Appoint Charles Raymond Broman, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Ophthalmology, part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Appoint John L. Overby, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, General Surgery Division, part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Appoint Lillian Patricia Gustavson, M.D., Fellow, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appoint Ronald H. Scheeringa, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.

File - 5 by Bldg Dept

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR REMOVAL OF IMPROVEMENTS ON LAND ACQUIRED UNDER THE LAND ACQUISITION PROGRAM (Board of Regents' Minutes of June 26-27, 1964, Page 26): Bids were reviewed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Mr. Warren G. Harding, and Mr. G. W. Landrum and the award was made to the low bidder, Olshan Demolishing Company, Inc., 2600 Canal Street, Houston, Texas, in the amount of \$7,465.00. The contract was for the removal of the improvements on the lots at the addresses listed below under Bid Tabulation.

BID TABULATION
For

Removal and/or demolishing and clearing of the improvements on the lots bearing the street addresses of 820 Avenue D, 901 Avenue D (two houses), 927 Avenue D, 917 Avenue D, 1004 Avenue D (two houses), 1014 Avenue D (two houses), 1018 Avenue D (two houses), 1028 Avenue D (two houses), 1018 Avenue C, 302-312 8th Street (three houses), 311 10th Street, and 1015 Avenue C in the City of Galveston, Texas.

Bids Opened: 3:00 p.m., Tuesday, October 25, 1966

<u>Bidder</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Olshan Demolishing Company, Inc. 2600 Canal Street Houston, Texas	\$ 7,465
Workers Company Contractors 1215½ 31st Street Galveston, Texas	\$11,000
Gossett Demolishing Company 3818 Canal Street Houston, Texas	\$ 9,775

SALE OF HOUSE ACQUIRED UNDER THE LAND ACQUISITION PROGRAM: Approval is requested for the sale of the house located at 313 10th Street in the City of Galveston, Texas, recently acquired under the Land Acquisition Program to Mr. Haskell Farb, 4328 Avenue H, Galveston, Texas, the highest bidder, in the amount of \$666.00. Mr. Farb will move the house and clear the property without cost to the Medical Branch. Invitations for bids were advertized in the Houston Chronicle, Houston Post, and the Galveston News on September 25, 26 and 27, 1966. The only other bid received was from Mrs. Anthony Fortini, 6718 Golf Crest Drive, Galveston, Texas, in the amount of \$613.00.

5/25/66

Signs - New file Me get attached

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH CATALOGUE FOR 1966-67, REVISION OF GRADUATE COURSES: I recommend for your approval the adoption of the attached recommended changes in the Graduate School courses for inclusion in the catalogue of The University of Texas Medical Branch for the academic year 1966-67.

Doc + Full

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Associate Director and have been signed by the Executive Director and Dean upon the recommendation of the academic director and Associate Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 09189-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,316, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on The Pyelogram-Urea Washout Test in Renal Hypertension. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. August R. Remmers, Jr., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
2. Grant No. 3 R01 HE 09189-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,050, for the period July 1, 1966 through August 31, 1966, for research on The Pyelogram Urea Washout in Renal Hypertension. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. August R. Remmers, Jr., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
3. Grant No. 1 J01 FR-00164-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides an amount not to exceed \$258,000 for Construction and Fixed Equipment plus an amount not to exceed \$2,000 for Movable Equipment for construction of the Animal Building. Contracts or other binding arrangements for construction of the facilities for which this grant is awarded shall be effected not later than June 30, 1967, unless upon application by the grantee, a later date is approved by the Surgeon General. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.
4. Grant No. 1 P01 HE 10893-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$121,286, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Program Project Research in Hematology and Rheology. The total project period extends from September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.
5. Letter award, dated October 11, 1966, Project Number 240, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration, Children's Bureau, Washington, D.C., provides \$114,819, for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, for Training - Interdisciplinary Health Services for the Handicapped. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.
6. Grant No. 7 R01 CA 10222-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,851, for the period September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966, for research on Glycoproteins and Mucopolysaccharides of Cancer Tissue. The project is directed by Dr. M. R. Shetlar, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
7. Grant No. 2 P07 FR 00024-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$135,835, for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1967, for research on Texas Medical Branch Research Computation Facility. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.
8. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. FDA 67-623, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Supply Management Branch, Washington, D. C., modifies the contract to reflect certain administrative changes. The project on the investigation, evaluation, and report on the adverse effects of drugs is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

9. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. FDA 67-652, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Supply Management Branch, Washington, D.C., modifies the contract to reflect certain administrative changes. The project on the investigation, evaluation, and report on the adverse effects of drugs is directed by Dr. Raymond Gregory, Professor and Acting Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.
10. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. FDA 67-529, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Supply Management Branch, Washington, D. C., modifies the contract to reflect certain administrative changes. The project on the investigation, evaluation, and report on the adverse effects of drugs is directed by Dr. Hamilton Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
11. Grant No. 5 MO1 FR 00073-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$327,854, for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1967, for support of a General Clinical Research Center. The total project period extends from October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.
12. Modification No. 11 to Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139, by which the Department of The U. S. Army, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., extends the expiration date of the contract to August 31, 1967, and increases the amount of the contract by \$26,071. The research on Influence of Radiation on Enzyme Kinetics continues under the direction of Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
13. Amendment B to Grant No. AF-AFOSR-391-65, by which The United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, 1400 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, extends the expiration date of the grant to January 31, 1967, without additional funds. The research on Postganglionic Cholinergic Mediation of Sympathetic Nerves is directed by Dr. James G. Hilton, Professor, Department of Pharmacology.

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-277, by which the Central Education Agency, Vocational Rehabilitation Division, provides an additional \$7,500 for the remainder of the contract period for the service of an Assistant Medical Director who will devote one-half time to medical supervision of services to the Vocational Rehabilitation clients. This amendment was signed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch, and was signed by the State Board of Control on October 4, 1966.
2. Interagency Co-Operative Contract No. IAC(66-67)-300, by which the Texas Water Pollution Control Board provides an amount not to exceed \$6,000 for the period October 5, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on phosphates in Texas River Systems and Reservoirs. The project is directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. The contract was signed by Mr. Warren G. Harding, Associate Director, on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on October 4, 1966.

*Check on this??
William Temple copy*

CANCELLATION OF LEASE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AND THE WILLIAM TEMPLE FOUNDATION: On receipt of a letter dated October 4, 1966, from The William Temple Foundation, a nonprofit organization, P. O. Box 1080, Galveston, Texas, requesting the cancellation of the lease agreement with the Board of Regents of The University of Texas for the lease of the land and improvements thereon located on Lot 13 in Block 548 (824 Market Street) in the City of Galveston, Texas, for the period June 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967, approval is respectfully recommended that the lease agreement be cancelled. (The lease agreement was approved by The Board of Regents at its meeting on September 30-October 1, 1966, Docket Item No. 2, Page G-5).

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Cancer Society	Grant No. P-435 for research on Ultrastructural Response of Parathyroid and Thyroid to Tracer Doses of Selenium 75 Methionine, for the period December 1, 1966 through November 30, 1968; directed by Dr. Richard B. Marshall, Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology.	\$ 24,357
2. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Research on A Study of Graded Dose-Effect Relations of Barium Ions in Regard to Inotropic Effects on Perfused Amphibian and Rabbit Hearts; directed by Dr. George A. Emerson, Professor, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology.	\$ 600
3. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Research - To Examine the Beta Adrenergic Receptor Blocking Activities of a Series of Chemical Analogs of Both Propranolol and Butoxamine; directed by Dr. Bernard Levy, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology.	\$ 600
4. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Research - Studies in Vectorcardiography; directed by Dr. Milton R. Hejtmancik, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 400
5. Bristol Laboratories Syracuse, N. Y.	Research - To evaluate Efficacy, Toxicity and Tolerance of Hetacillin in Pediatric Patients; directed by Dr. Quellin T. Box, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 2,000

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
6. Esso Research and Engineering Company (Humble Oil & Refining Company, Manufacturing Division) Baytown, Texas	Continuation of an investigation of Petroleum-based Mosquito Control Agents; directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 1,750
7. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Scholarship for Miss Debbera Ann Williams, Junior Student in the School of Nursing.	\$ 500
8. Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc. Nutley, New Jersey	Research on a Study of A Double Blind Comparison of Relative Efficacy of Chlordiazepoxide versus a Combination of Chlordiazepoxide plus Amitriptyline; directed by Dr. James R. Markette, Instructor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$ 330
9. Merck Sharp & Dohme West Point, Pa.	Grant-in-Aid for the clinical evaluation of MK-870 (drug); directed by Dr. George R. Herrmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Medicine.	\$ 5,550
10. Medical Research Foundation of Texas Adams Petroleum Center Building Houston, Texas	Represents the second 1966 Institutional "seed research" grant for basic medical research; administered by the Medical Branch Research Committee.	\$ 5,000
11. The Moody Foundation Galveston, Texas	Represents the third annual payment on a \$1,000,000 grant for the construction of a medical library building. (Board of Regents' Minutes of December 11-12, 1964, Item No. 9, Page G-3).	\$200,000
12. The Norwich Pharmacal Company P. O. Box 191 Norwich, New York	Represents a supplement to the Eaton Laboratories Grant To Compare Safety and Efficacy of Standard Furacin Soluble Dressing with that of Furacin Soluble Dressing New Soft Base: Directed by Dr. S. R. Lewis, Professor and Chief, Plastic Surgery Division, Department of Surgery.	\$ 600
13. The Norwich Pharmacal Company P. O. Box 191 Norwich, N. Y.	Final payment on a three year research agreement (September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1966) for a program of testing, analysis, research training and study in the field of clinical pharmacology. (Board of Regents Minutes of Nov. 8-9, 1963, Item No. 2, Page G-6)	\$ 8,468.77

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14. Mrs. J. G. Pontious P. O. Box 3047 Beaumont, Texas	Dr. Rogers Pierson Memorial Loan Fund for Medical Students.	\$ 250
15. The Soap and Detergent Association 40 East 41st Street New York, N. Y.	For research in phosphate removal through waste water treatment; directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 13,500
16. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on Changes in Blood Viscosity Resulting from Acute Stress for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967; directed by Dr. John E. Coe, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery.	\$ 2,000
17. Dr. Courtney M. Townsend 930 Clarksville Street Paris, Texas	Thompson-Singleton Congenital Facial Deformity Clinic Fund.	\$ 100
18. University of Texas Medical Branch Cooperative Society, Inc. 916 Strand Galveston, Texas	For the purchase and installation of lockers for members of the First Year Class in the School of Medicine.	\$ 2,100
19. United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc. 321 West 44th Street New York, N. Y.	Grant No. CF-66-65C - Clinical Fellowship for Dr. Nancy Schnautz, Instructor, part-time, Department of Pediatrics, for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1967.	\$ 4,800
20. University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Michigan	Amendment Order No. 1 to Purchase Order No. R 63499 for research on Study of Burns: Etiology, Cost and Therapy. The project is directed by Dr. Stephen R. Lewis, Professor, Department of Surgery. (This is an extension of the Purchase Order, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of April 1-2, 1966, Item No. 15, Page G-6).	\$ 7,500
21. Warner-Lambert Research Institute Morris Plains, N. J.	Research on Antacid Buffering Study; directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 2,850

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 Budget

<u>Transfer of Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>Maintenance and Equipment</u>
I. From:			
Office of the Executive Director and Dean	\$ 5,668.39	\$ 1,855.98	\$ 3,812.41
Office of the Associate Director	358.11		358.11
Office of the Assistant Director and Dean of Student Affairs	3,300.69	2,859.46	441.23
Office of Admissions	5,873.38	5,873.38	
Office of the Business Manager	515.96		515.96
Office of the Auditor	6,351.16	5,395.21	955.95
Central Data Processing	531.64		531.64
Office of the Purchasing Agent	2,547.94	292.05	2,255.89
General Stores	1,413.54		1,413.54
Mail and Telephone Service	15,888.35	4,792.57	11,095.78
Personnel Clinic	671.97	671.97	
Office of Sponsored Research	711.33	144.72	566.61
Staff Benefits	15,376.98		15,376.98
Miscellaneous General Expense	35.50		35.50
Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine	1,329.58	970.31	359.27
Anatomy	14,380.09	12,521.85	1,858.24
Anesthesiology	16,023.23	15,942.69	80.54
Biochemistry	8,513.91	8,161.85	352.06
Dermatology	4,133.60	4,133.60	
Internal Medicine	18,613.13	18,613.13	
Microbiology	363.08		363.08
Neurology and Psychiatry	30,034.50	28,538.47	1,496.03
Obstetrics and Gynecology	22,616.48	22,199.20	417.28
Ophthalmology	15,351.07	13,559.80	1,791.27
Pathology	20,580.58	17,027.29	3,553.29
Pediatrics	16,560.11	15,851.51	708.60
Pharmacology	27,219.99	26,879.36	340.63
Physiology	58.33	58.33	
Preventive Medicine and Public Health	42,957.49	41,494.27	1,463.22
Radiology	19,426.17	19,279.96	146.21
Surgery	33,767.62	30,667.33	3,100.29
School of Nursing	38,424.55	37,319.46	1,105.09
Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	4,000.00		4,000.00
Admitting Office - Patients	2,430.94	2,138.87	292.07
Out-Patient Department	1,184.75	972.39	212.36
Nursing Service	304,502.63	304,502.63	
Central Supply, Transportation, and Inhalation Therapy	18,148.38	18,148.38	
Medical House Staff	30,657.46	30,657.46	
Medical Records Library	2,777.67	2,777.67	
Medical Case Service	3,664.71	3,522.02	142.69
Allergy Clinic	20.97		20.97
Blood Bank and Hematology	7,595.83	7,196.76	399.07
Child Psychiatry Service	443.11		443.11
Clinical Laboratory	4,118.14	4,118.14	
Dental Clinic	343.29	271.46	71.83
Endocrine Clinic	3,968.88	3,840.00	128.88
Hearing and Speech Clinic	170.09		170.09

Maintenance
and
Equipment

<u>Transfer of Funds - continued</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>Equipment</u>
<u>From:</u>			
Heart Station	\$ 2,288.89	\$ 2,259.03	\$ 29.86
Moody State School	5,200.64	5,200.64	
Nuclear Medicine Service	98.30		98.30
Pharmacy	2,976.01	2,938.62	37.39
Poison Control Center	81.76		81.76
Radiology Service	4,415.59	4,415.59	
Rehabilitation Clinic, Physical Therapy	1,768.27	1,758.26	10.01
Rehabilitation Clinic, Occupational Therapy	9,354.11	8,901.97	452.14
School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients	6,501.20	6,501.20	
Tumor Clinic	65.78		65.78
Housekeeping	1,037.70		1,037.70
Dietary Service	9,048.59		9,048.59
Laundry	984.46		984.46
Animal Care Center	591.31	497.41	93.90
Medical Electronics Service	8,496.05	8,320.64	175.41
Office of Educational and Research Services	2,034.97	701.68	1,333.29
Post-Graduate Education	1,447.38	22.30	1,425.08
Medical Branch Library	10,568.00	2,563.18	8,004.82
Security Division	11,266.60	9,667.98	1,598.62
Physical Plant	143,881.18		143,881.18
Alterations - Ashbel Smith Building	539.06		539.06
Pathology Photography Lab Including Darkroom, 2nd Floor, Keiller Building	452.92		452.92
Replacement of Pressure Instrument Sterilizer, Operating Suite	1,911.43		1,911.43
Merit Scholarships	750.00		750.00
Total	\$999,385.50	\$766,998.03	\$232,387.47
<u>To:</u>			
Office of the Associate Director	\$ 2,930.85	\$ 2,930.85	\$
Office of Admissions	553.45		553.45
Office of the Bursar	7,349.03	5,327.89	2,021.14
Central Data Processing	21,575.74	21,575.74	
Office of Staff Personnel	3,462.14	2,969.82	492.32
General Stores	108.00	108.00	
Personnel Clinic	12,251.17		12,251.17
Dermatology	115.48		115.48
Internal Medicine	1,238.56		1,238.56
Microbiology	2,203.59	2,203.59	
Physiology	503.68		503.68
Research Computation Center	370.11		370.11
Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	101,455.00	101,455.00	
Office of the General Director of University Hospitals	863.46	727.93	135.53
Unit Managers	12,015.89	11,806.14	209.75
Patient Billing Service	2,073.72		2,073.72
Nursing Service	6,703.94		6,703.94
Surgical Operating Suite	6,149.44	5,140.62	1,008.82
Central Supply, Transportation, and Inhalation Therapy	1,902.95		1,902.95
Medical House Staff	448.97		448.97
Office of Business Manager	2,734.80	2,734.80	

<u>Transfer of Funds - continued</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>Maintenance and Equipment</u>
To:			
Medical Records Library	\$ 1,562.43		\$ 1,562.43
Anesthesia Service	6,227.42	777.65	5,449.77
Artificial Kidney	248.78		248.78
Clinical Laboratory	4,760.34		4,760.34
Clinical Study Center	1,008.92		1,008.92
Electroencephalography Service	13.83		13.83
Moody State School	1,805.65		1,805.65
Nuclear Medicine Service	416.80	416.80	"
Radiology Service	231.66		231.66
School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients	1,092.52		1,092.52
Tumor Clinic	1,747.66	1,747.66	
Housekeeping	12,950.65	12,950.65	
Laundry	15,053.36	15,053.36	
Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	273,000.00	273,000.00	
Physical Plant	75,323.82	75,323.82	
Unappropriated Income	<u>416,931.69</u>	<u>230,747.71</u>	<u>186,183.98</u>
Total	<u>\$999,385.50</u>	<u>\$766,998.03</u>	<u>\$232,387.47</u>

For: To close departmental balances as at August 31, 1966. This budget change does not include any transfers from Unappropriated Balance.

(RBC 263)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget

General Administration

Office of the Business Manager

1. Establish two (2) new positions, a Secretary II position at \$4,020 and an Accounting Clerk position at \$3,828, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. These positions are necessary to handle the increasing clerical workload related to budgetary preparation and administration. (RBC 228)

Office of the Bursar

2. Amend the 1966-67 Budget by transferring \$39,400 from Unallocated Appropriations - General to the following accounts:

Classified Salaries (8 new positions)	\$32,100
Maintenance and Operation	4,000
Equipment	<u>3,300</u>
Total	<u>\$39,400</u>

This adjustment is requested in order to provide the staff and operating funds needed to comply with the special billing and claims processing requirements of the Medicare program. (RBC 230)

Service Computation Center

3. Change the status of Mr. Vincent E. Jordan from Systems Analyst and Programmer I at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months to Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 280)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedService Computation Center - continued

4. Increase the salary of Mr. Edgar M. Belcher, Jr., Systems Analyst and Programmer Supervisor, from a rate of \$9,240 for 12 months to a rate of \$10,020 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 281)
5. Change the status of Mr. James R. Stoker from Systems Analyst and Programmer I at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months to Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 282)
6. Increase the salary of Mr. James C. Rayburn, Systems Analyst and Programmer II, from a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months to a rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 283)

General Institutional ExpenseOffice of Sponsored Research

7. Establish two (2) new positions, a Secretary II position at \$4,020 and an Accounting Clerk position at \$4,020, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. These positions are requested so that we can continue to supply granting agencies and principal investigators with timely and accurate financial information concerning the research and granting grants at the Medical Branch. (RBC 227)
8. Appoint Dr. Robert K. Bing as Planning Coordinator - School of Allied Health Sciences, part-time, at a salary of \$6,250 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from N.I.H. Grant No. RM 00007-01. Dr. Bing also serves as Director, Occupational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$4,250 for 12 months and as Assistant Professor - Occupational Therapy, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months. (RBC 261)

Instruction and Departmental ResearchSchool of MedicineAnatomy

9. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Jane C. Yates, Research Associate II, part-time (35%), from a salary rate of \$8,520 to \$9,240 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed to come from N. I. H. Grant No. 1 R01-NB-05665-02. (RBC 285)

Anesthesiology

10. Appoint Dr. Ida J. Trasmonte as Research Fellow, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Anesthesiology. Dr. Trasmonte also serves as Resident in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$5,088 for 12 months. (RBC 264)
11. Appoint Dr. Loretta E. Alvarez as Teaching Fellow at a salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 268)
12. Increase the salary rate of Miss Audrey L. Harper, Nursing Supervisor, from \$6,780 for 12 months to \$7,440 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Anesthesiology. (RBC 295)

Biochemistry

13. Appoint Sir Hans A. Krebs as Ashbel Smith Distinguished Visiting Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months, effective November 5, 1966 through December 20, 1966. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 267)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine

14. Change the status of Dr. Raymond L. Gregory from Ashbel Smith Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months to Ashbel Smith Professor and Acting Chairman at a salary rate of \$22,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 234)

15. Appoint Dr. Ronald H. Scheeringa as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 299)

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Patrick J. Hennelly, Jr., Clinical Instructor (without salary), effective September 30, 1966. (RBC 253)

17. Appoint Dr. Glory J. Vilbig as Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 276)

Neurology and Psychiatry

18. Appoint Mr. Douglas B. Radabaugh as Social Case Worker I at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Total salary to be paid from Professional Fees - Child Psychiatry. (RBC 257)

19. Accept the resignation of Mr. Walter R. Pattison, Jr., Social Worker I, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 297)

Ophthalmology

20. Change the status of Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow from Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months to Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (20%), at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Total salary is to be paid from Professional Fees - Eye Clinic. (RBC 252)

21. Appoint Dr. Charles R. Broman as Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 254)

22. Change the status of Dr. Ralph S. Wilson from Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months to Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,088 for 12 months (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$2,088 from Professional Fees - Eye Clinic), effective October 1, 1966. Dr. Sloan also serves as Assistant Medical Consultant to Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$600 for 12 months. (RBC 284)

Pathology

23. Appoint Miss Sabine Lugert as Laboratory Technologist I at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective October 10, 1966. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 301)

24. Appoint Miss Ulrike Schneider as Laboratory Technologist I at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective October 10, 1966. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 302)

Pediatrics

25. Change the status of Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz from Fellow at a stipend of \$8,000 for 12 months (from a D.H.E.W. Training Grant) to Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,600 for 12 months from the General Budget, effective October 1, 1966. General Budget funds for this change are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 224)

Preventive Medicine and Public Health

26. Appoint Dr. Nicholas C. Leone as Clinical Professor, part-time, without salary, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 298)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedSchool of Medicine - continuedRadiology

27. Increase the salary of Dr. Walter E. Herbst, Assistant Instructor, part-time, from \$5,400 for 12 months (\$5,000 from General Budget and \$400 from Professional Fees - Radiology) to \$6,288 for 12 months (\$5,000 from General Budget and \$1,288 from Professional Fees - Radiology), effective October 1, 1966. Dr. Herbst also serves as Teaching and Research Assistant, part-time, in the Department of Anatomy at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months. (RBC 272)

Surgery

28. Appoint Dr. Ronald D. Cress as Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 223)

29. Appoint Mr. John S. Athanasiou as Assistant Administrator, at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 259)

30. Appoint Dr. C. R. Youmans, Jr., as Instructor - Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Youmans also serves as Assistant Medical Consultant to the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 12 months. (RBC 262)

31. Appoint Dr. C. R. Youmans, Jr., as Assistant Medical Consultant to Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966. Dr. Youmans also serves as Instructor - Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$9,000 for 12 months. Funds to come from Interagency Contract - Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Contract. (RBC 263)

32. Change the status of Miss Jo A. Tomberlin from Instructor - Physical Therapy, without salary, to Instructor - Physical Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$1,860 for 12 months, effective October 3, 1966 through February 10, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 269)

33. Increase the salary rate of Miss Dorothea A. Everett, Research Associate I, from \$7,440 for 12 months to \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. RD-1996-M-66. (RBC 291)

School of Nursing

34. Appoint Miss Betty J. Bell as Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective October 10, 1966. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 290)

35. Appoint Mrs. Eleanor B. Lerro as Assistant Professor, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 19, 1966 through November 19, 1966. Funds to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 238)

Organized Activities Related to Instructional DepartmentsHospitalsOffice of the General Administrator of Hospitals

36. Appoint Mr. Stanley B. Pariso as Associate Administrator at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 5, 1966. Funds are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 258)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedHospitals - continuedOut-Patient Department

37. Establish two (2) new Clerk I position at \$2,940 each, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed (\$5,880) are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. These positions are requested to handle the special records required for Medicare patients who visit the out-patient clinics. (RBC 229)

Nursing Service

38. Increase the salary of Mrs. Dorothy C. Felis, Assistant Director, from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 235)

39. Increase the salary of Mrs. Delilah B. Bullacher, Assistant Director, from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 236)

40. Increase the salary of Miss Ruth E. Bender, Director and Instructor, School of Vocational Nursing, from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 237)

41. Increase the salary of Mrs. Valesta B. Chamberlain, Nursing Supervisor, from a rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 239)

42. Increase the salary of Mrs. Eva M. Matthews, Nursing Supervisor, from a rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 240)

43. Increase the salary of Mrs. Edna L. Whittemore, Nursing Supervisor, from a rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 241)

44. Increase the salary of Mrs. Maude W. Telzer, Nursing Supervisor, from a rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 242)

45. Increase the salary of Miss Dessor R. Frazier, Nursing Supervisor, from a rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 243)

46. Increase the salary of Miss Jadie Branstetter, Nursing Supervisor, from a rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 244)

47. Increase the salary of Mrs. Lucia G. Jentgen, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 245)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedNursing Service - continued

48. Increase the salary of Mrs. Audrey Hoffman, Assistant Director, from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 246)

49. Increase the salary of Mrs. Jean Mahaffey, Assistant Director, from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 247)

50. Increase the salary of Mrs. Jo Sayre, Assistant Director, from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 248)

51. Increase the salary of Mrs. Suzanna Viggiano, Assistant Director, from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 249)

52. Increase the salary of Mrs. Lacybel M. Olsen, Assistant Director, from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 250)

53. Increase the salary of Mrs. Doris M. Hempel, Assistant Director, from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 251)

54. Change the status of Miss Marilyn T. Davis from Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months to Assistant Director at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 255)

55. Increase the salary of Miss Patsy L. Swogetinsky, Head Nurse, from a rate of \$6,780 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 273)

56. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Joyce P. La Coume, Head Nurse, from \$6,468 for 12 months to \$7,440 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 288)

Surgical Operating Suite

57. Increase the salary of Mrs. Vera L. Campbell, Nursing Director, from a rate of \$8,160 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,880 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 266)

58. Change the status of Mrs. Rita J. Schattel from Assistant Nursing Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to Nursing Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 287)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedSurgical Operating Suite - continued

59. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Betty L. Michalsky, Nursing Supervisor, from \$7,440 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 289)

Medical House Staff

60. Appoint Dr. Ida J. Trasmonte as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$5,088 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Funds to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Trasmonte also serves as Research Fellow, part-time, in the Department of Anesthesiology at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months. (RBC 265)

61. Increase the salary of Dr. Paul H. Wick, Jr., Resident, part-time, from \$4,200 for 12 months to \$5,088 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Wick also serves as Assistant Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months and as Research Investigator, part-time, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary of \$960 for 12 months. (RBC 271)

62. Increase the salary of Dr. Marion J. Henry, Resident, part-time, from \$4,200 for 12 month to \$5,088 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Henry also serves as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months. (RBC 274)

63. Increase the salary of Dr. Val A. Hutchinson, Jr., Resident, part-time, from \$4,200 for 12 months to \$5,088 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Hutchinson also serves as Research Fellow, part-time, in the Department of Anesthesiology at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months. (RBC 275)

Medical Record Library

64. Increase the salary of Mrs. Jo Ree Fancher, Assistant Chief Medical Records Librarian, from a rate of \$7,440 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 279)

Social Service

65. Change the status of Mr. Merle W. Funk from Social Case Worker I at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months to Social Case Worker I, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 277)

Clinical Study Center

66. Change the status of Mrs. Enid K. Anderson from Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to Nursing Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from N. I. H. Grant No. 5 M01-FR-00073-05. (RBC 292)

67. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Ruth N. Lelsz, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$7,800 for 12 months to \$8,520 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from N. I. H. Grant No. 5 M01-FR-00073-05. (RBC 293)

68. Increase the salary rate of Miss Sonja D. Andersson, Staff Nurse, from \$6,780 for 12 months to \$7,440 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from N. I. H. Grant No. 5 M01-FR-00073-05. (RBC 294)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedMoody State School

69. Change the status of Mrs. Wilina I. Gatson from Assistant Nursing Supervisor, at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, to Nursing Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 286)

Pharmacy

70. Appoint Mr. Michael D. Ellis as Pharmacist at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 6, 1966. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 256)

Rehabilitation Clinic, Physical Therapy

71. Accept the resignation of Miss Jo A. Tomberlin as Assistant Director, Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 30, 1966. (RBC 270)

72. Change the status of Pamela A. Catlin from Physical Therapist at a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months to Assistant Director, Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the Departmental Non-Teaching Salary Budget. (RBC 296)

Rehabilitation Clinic, Occupational Therapy

73. Change the status of Dr. Robert K. Bing from Director, Occupational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$9,500 for 12 months to Director, Occupational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$4,250 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Bing also serves as Planning Coordinator - School of Allied Health Sciences, part-time, at a salary of \$6,250 for 12 months and as Assistant Professor - Occupational Therapy, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months. (RBC 260)

Physical Plant

74. Increase the salary of Mr. James H. Crow, Landscape Supervisor, from a rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 278)

75. Reappropriate the unexpended balances in the 1965-66 Budget in the amount of \$308,570 to the following remodeling and construction projects in the various Hospital and Medical School areas during the 1966-67 Budget Year:

Remodel Third Floor Psycho II & III for Psychology offices and expansion for the Research Computation Center	\$ 15,000
Remodel Third Floor Rebecca Sealy for Ophthalmology offices and clinics	33,288
Remodel 6C, John Sealy Hospital, for offices for the Division of Neurology	33,675
Remodel First Floor, East Wing of Rebecca Sealy for Nuclear Medicine	25,000
Remodel Area in First Floor of the John W. McCullough Out-Patient Clinic for Clinic Administration	20,000
Remodel parts of Second and Third Floor of Psycho I for Biochemistry	31,070
Remodel part of Second Floor, Ashbel Smith Building, for Vocational Nursing	6,000
Partial remodeling of Post Office in the Basement of the Ashbel Smith Building	3,906
Construct temporary facilities for Autopsy Service	35,000
Remodel east portion of the second floor, Administration Building for Purchasing	17,500

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continued

Remodel Room 113, on the first floor of the Administration Building	\$ 2,200
Emergency repairs to Ashbel Smith Building	36,500
Remodel the east portion of the Fourth Floor of the Administration Building for Office of Staff Personnel	18,000
Remodel the east wing of the Third Floor of the Rebecca Sealy Building for Vocational Rehabilitation, Texas Reports, and Commission for the Blind	7,000
Install electrical supply in Room 238 of the John W. McCullough Out-Patient Clinic for use as an X-Ray room	10,431
Remodel the portion of the Second Floor of the Keiller Building occupied by the Office of the Dean of Student Affairs	<u>14,000</u>
Total	<u>\$308,570</u>

(RBC 233)

Transfer of Funds

76. From: Unappropriated Income		<u>\$486,054</u>
To: Nursing Service:		
Classified Salaries	\$184,673	
Hourly Wages	32,768	
Special Duty Nurses	20,000	
Surgical Operating Suite:		
Classified Salaries	31,631	
Allergy Clinic:		
Classified Salaries	1,129	
Heart Station:		
Classified Salaries	236	
Moody State School:		
Classified Salaries	2,132	
Radiology Service:		
Classified Salaries	297	
Medical House Staff:		
Non-Teaching Salaries	74,250	
Dietary Service:		
Maintenance and Operation	124,360	
Staff Benefits:		
O.A.S.I - W.C.I	14,578	<u>\$486,054</u>

For: This increase in the 1966-67 Medical Branch budget is needed to cover the increased nursing and medical house staff salaries, increased dietary service costs and the increased O.A.S.I - W.C.I. costs. (RBC 232)

77. From: Central Supply:		
Classified Salaries	\$ 43,980	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>35,000</u>	<u>\$ 78,980</u>
To: Pulmonary Therapy Service		
Classified Salaries	\$ 43,980	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>35,000</u>	<u>\$ 78,980</u>

For: The establishment of a separate budget for Pulmonary Therapy Service, effective September 1, 1966.

(RBC 226)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

78. From: Estimated Income	<u>\$486,054</u>
To: Unappropriated Income	<u>\$486,054</u>
For: To increase the estimated income from Patient Care.	

(RBC 231)

General AdministrationOffice of the Business Manager

79. Create two new positions, one Clerk -Typist II at a salary rate of \$4,020 for 12 months and one Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$3,072 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1966. Funds to come from Office of the Bursar's classified salary budget. These positions are for the new Credit and Collections Division. (RBC 308)

80. Appoint Mr. Lawrence G. Jacobson as Director, Credit and Collections, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from Office of the Bursar's classified salary budget. (RBC 307)

Office of the Bursar

81. Accept the resignation of Mr. Lawrence G. Jacobson, Bursar, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective October 31, 1966. Mr. Jacobson is transferring to the Office of the Business Manager. (RBC 306)

82. Change the status of Mr. John E. Larson, Jr., from Assistant Bursar at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to Bursar at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 305)

Personnel Office

83. Change the status of Mr. Werner E. Janecka from Personnel Assistant II at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months to Assistant Personnel Director at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 304)

General Institutional ExpenseOffice of Sponsored Research

84. Change the status of Dr. Spencer G. Thompson from Assistant Director and Coordinator of Sponsored Research, part-time, at a salary of \$17,000 for 12 months to Assistant Director and Coordinator of Sponsored Research, part-time, and Acting Planning Coordinator, part-time, at a salary of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from N. I. H. Grant No. RM-00007-01. Dr. Thompson also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary of \$5,000 for 12 months. Total salary increase is from \$22,000 to \$25,000 for 12 months. (RBC 303)

Instruction and Departmental ResearchSchool of MedicineAnesthesiology

85. Appoint Dr. George A. Emerson as Research Professor, part-time (25%), at a salary of \$3,600 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Anesthesiology. Dr. Emerson also serves as Professor in the Department of Pharmacology at a salary of \$11,500 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$15,100. (RBC 300)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedSchool of Medicine - continuedMicrobiology

86. Appoint Dr. Adam Ewert as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months, effective January 15, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the Departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 312)

Neurology and Psychiatry

87. Appoint Dr. George K. Schlagenhauf, Jr., as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 1 T1 MH 10706-01. (RBC 309)


Ophthalmology

88. Appoint Dr. Paul G. Jahnke as Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months, effective December 1, 1966. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 310)

Pediatrics

89. Grant a leave of absence to Dr. Nghiem X. Quang, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective November 30, 1966, without salary. (RBC 311)

Sincerely yours,

for 
T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
Executive Director and Dean

TGBJr:WGH:br

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE CATALOGUE FOR THE YEAR 1966-67

A. Department of Anatomy - Pages 55-57

1. Change from: 201. Gross Anatomy, to: 6901. Gross Anatomy
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, four hours a week; laboratory, twelve hours a week; first semester.
Change semester hours credit from twelve hours, to nine hours.
2. Change from: 202. Microscopic Anatomy, to: 6902. Microscopic Anatomy.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture and conference, five hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week; first semester.
Change semester hour credit from eight hours, to nine hours.
3. Change from: 203. Neuroanatomy, to: 6403. Neuroanatomy.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
Add: Lecture and conference, four hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week; first semester.
4. Change from: 204. Advanced Gross Morphology, to: 6304. Advanced Gross Morphology.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
Add: Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week; first semester.
5. Change from: 205. Advanced Neuroanatomy, to: 6205. Advanced Neuroanatomy.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture and conference, three hours a week; second semester.
Change semester hour credit from three hours, to two hours.
6. Change from: 206. Advanced Developmental Anatomy, to: 6206. Advanced Developmental Anatomy.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture and conference, three hours a week; second semester.
Change semester hour credit from three hours, to two hours.
7. Change from: 207. Advanced Histology, to: 6207. Advanced Histology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, six hours a week; second semester.
Change semester hour credit from one to three hours, to two hours.

- 8. Change from: 208. Cytology.--A course in methods and results from the study of tissue cultures with phase optics and motion pictures. If accompanied by 209, one hour credit per semester.

to:

6108. Special Cytology.--Lectures and demonstrations on the special techniques that are used for the study of living cells and tissues. Lecture or conference, two hours a week; second semester. One semester hour.

- 9. Delete: 209. Readings in Dynamic Morphology and Cytology.--Assigned study and reports on current and historic cytological literature. One to two semester hours per semester.
- 10. Change from: 210. Advanced Endocrinology, to: 6209. Advanced Endocrinology.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
Add: Lecture and conference, three hours a week; second semester.
- 11. Change from: 211. Experimental Endocrinology, to: 6210. Experimental Endocrinology.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
Add: Lecture and conference, two hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week; second semester.
- 12. Change from: 212. Medical Genetics, to: 6211. Medical Genetics.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
Add: Lecture and conference, three hours a week; second semester.
- 13. Change from: 213. Electron Microscope Anatomy.--Lectures and conferences on the application and interpretation of electron microscope pictures of biological materials.--Courses 202 or equivalent is prerequisite. Three semester hours.

to:

6312. Biological Electron Microscopy.--Lectures, conferences, and laboratory work on the methodology and interpretation of electron microscope pictures of biological materials. Prerequisite: Anatomy 6902 or equivalent. Lecture and conference, two hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week; second semester. Three semester hours.

- 14. Change from: 214. History of Anatomy, to: 6113. History of Anatomy.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
Add: Lecture, one hour a week; second semester.
- 15. Change from: 215. Anatomy Seminar, to: 6114. Anatomy Seminar.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
Add: Lecture, one hour a week. Offered throughout the year; may be repeated for credit.

16. Add: 6215. Anatomy of the Kidney.--Lectures, conferences and demonstrations on the normal gross and microscopic structure of the kidney in man and the lower animals. Prerequisite: Anatomy 6902. Lecture and conference, three hours a week; second semester. Two semester hours.
17. Change from: 220. Research in Anatomy, to: 6916. Research in Anatomy.
No change in course description.
Add: Not to exceed nine hours per semester.
18. Change from: 698. Thesis, to: 6698. Thesis.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
19. Change from: 699. Dissertation, to: 6699. Dissertation.
No change in course description.

B. Department of Biochemistry - Pages 58-59

1. Change from: 201. Biochemistry and Nutrition.--Same as Biochemistry 101. Prerequisite: Inorganic and organic chemistry. Quantitative analysis, physical chemistry, and biology are desirable. Lecture, five hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week; first semester. Eight semester hours.

to:

6801. General Biochemistry.--A course dealing with physiochemical relations of living matter; chemistry of foodstuffs and tissues; quantitative analysis of body tissues and fluids; enzymes, digestion, absorption, metabolism, p^H regulation, nutrition, and biophysics. Lecture, five hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week; second semester. Eight semester hours.
2. Delete: 202a, 202b. Biochemical Preparations.--Preparations by isolation or synthesis and identification of chemical compounds of biochemical importance. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 201. Laboratory, six to nine hours a week, both semesters. Two to three semester hours.
 3. Change from: 203. Biochemical Methods.--Theory and application of methods used in biochemical research, with emphasis on microanalytical technique. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 201 with consent of instructor. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, three to nine hours a week; first semester. Two to four semester hours.

to:

6302. Biochemical Methods.--A course dealing with electronics and instrumentation as confronted by biochemists. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801 or equivalent. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, three to six hours a week. Three semester hours.

6303. Biochemical Methods.--A course dealing with fluorimetry, spectroscopy, chromatography, gas chromatography, isotope

methods, lyophilization, and manometric techniques. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, three to six hours a week. Three semester hours.

6304. Biochemical Methods.--A course dealing with ultra-microtechniques, following methods of Lowry and Linderstron-Lang. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801 and consent of instructor. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, three to six hours a week. Three semester hours.

4. Change from: 204. Biochemistry of Amino Acids and of Proteins.--Prerequisite: Biochemistry 201. Lecture, two hours a week; second semester. Two semester hours.

to:

6305. Biochemistry of Amino Acids and Proteins.--An advanced course covering the chemistry, physical properties, biological activities, and intermediary metabolism of amino acids and proteins. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801 or equivalent. Lecture, three hours a week. Three semester hours.

5. Change from: 205a, 205b, 250c.--Special Topics in Biochemistry and Nutrition.--Selected topics: Metabolism of amino acids, carbohydrates, and fats; energy metabolism: mineral and vitamins in nutrition; enzymes; hormones; stable and radio active isotopes. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 201. Lecture, two hours a week; either semester. Two to three semester hours.

to:

6306. Special Topics in Biochemistry.--Lecture courses covering a variety of topics such as mineral metabolism, comparative biochemistry, nutrition, steroids, molecular biology, cellular regulatory mechanisms, biochemistry of normal and malignant cells, etc. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801. Lecture, three hours a week. Three semester hours.

6407. Enzymology.--Properties of enzymes; kinetics and thermodynamics of enzyme - catalyzed reactions. Techniques of preparation, isolation, and assay of various enzymes. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801 or equivalent. Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week. Four semester hours.

6208. Biochemistry of Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids.-- An advanced course in the chemistry and metabolism of these important substances. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801 or equivalent. Laboratory, three hours a week. Two semester hours.

6. Change from: 206. Biochemistry of Carbohydrates and Lipids.-- Prerequisite: Biochemistry 201. Lecture, three hours a week; second semester. Three semester hours.

to:

6209. Biochemistry of the Carbohydrates.--An advanced course dealing with the chemistry and metabolism of the carbohydrates in the light of recent investigations. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801 or equivalent. Lecture, two hours a week. Two semester hours.
6210. Biochemistry of the Lipids.--An advanced course dealing with the chemistry and metabolism of lipids in the light of recent investigations. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801 or equivalent. Lecture, two hours a week. Two semester hours.
7. Delete: 207a. Biochemistry of Morphological Processes.--Chemical, physical, and organizational structure of the cell. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 201. Lecture, two hours a week; first semester. Two semester hours.
8. Delete: 207b. Biochemistry of Morphological Processes.--Biochemistry of the cell and of cellular development. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 207a, and consent of instructor. Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, three to six hours a week; second semester. Three to four semester hours.
9. Delete: 210. Advanced Biochemistry and Nutrition.--An advanced course for students who do not have a major in biochemistry and nutrition. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 201 and consent of instructor. Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory exercises may be arranged, three to six hours a week; second semester. Two to four semester hours.
10. Add: 6211. Clinical Biochemistry.--A lecture course dealing with the application of biochemistry to clinical manifestations. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801. Lecture, two hours a week. Two semester hours.
11. Add: 6312. Physical Biochemistry.--Aspects of colloidal and physical chemistry pertaining to biological phenomena. Topics include acids and bases, thermodynamics, kinetics, viscosity, electrokinetics, sedimentation, diffusion, ionic solutions, spectroscopy, etc. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801; physical chemistry. Lecture, three hours a week. Three semester hours.
12. Change from: 220. Seminar, to: 6113. Seminar.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
13. Change from: 285. Research, to: 6914. Research.
No change in course description.
Change semester hour credit from two to three semester hours, to nine semester hours credit.
Change laboratory from six to nine hours a week, to 27 hours a week.

14. Change from: 698. Thesis, to: 6698. Thesis.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
15. Change from: 699. Dissertation, to: 6699. Dissertation.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.

C. Department of Microbiology - Pages 61-63

1. Change from: 201. Medical Bacteriology and Immunology. -- Bacterial identification, factors influencing growth, characteristics of pathogenic microorganisms, including fungi and viruses, water and milk contamination, and clinical bacteriological procedures. Host-parasite relations, serological reactions, and biological preparations for diagnosis, prevention and treatment of disease. Seven semester hours.

to:

6901. Medical Microbiology. -- Characteristics of medically significant microorganisms including bacteria, fungi, and viruses. Emphasis is placed upon factors important to the study of host-parasite relationships including immunology, mechanisms of pathogenicity, chemotherapy, and methods of laboratory study of pathogens. Lecture, six hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week; first semester. Nine semester hours.

2. Change from: 202. Medical Zoology. -- Protozoal, helminth and insect parasites in relation to disease, including study of specimens. Two semester hours.

to:

6202. Medical Zoology. -- The study of protozoa and metazoa of medical importance. Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week; first semester. Two semester hours.

3. Change from: 203. Virology. -- Lectures and laboratory. Prerequisite: course 201. Two semester hours.

to:

6303. General Virology. -- This course is designed as a survey of all fields of virology. Particular emphasis will be placed upon principles and concepts. Laboratory experiments involving the use of both animal and bacterial viruses will be performed. Prerequisite: Microbiology 6901 or equivalent; or consent of instructor. Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Three semester hours.

4. Add: 6304. Advanced Virology. -- A survey of the viral diseases of medical importance. Emphasis will be placed upon the chemical and physical characteristics of viruses, mechanisms

of replication, immunology and pathogenesis of virus infection. Laboratory procedures for studying viruses including tissue culture methods will be presented. Prerequisite: Microbiology 6303 or equivalent; or consent of instructor. Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, five hours a week. Three semester hours.

5. Change from: 204. Pathogenic Bacteriology.--Lectures and laboratory. Prerequisite: course 201. Four semester hours.

to:

6405. Pathogenic Bacteriology.--A study of bacterial human pathogens and their roles in infectious diseases. This is an advanced level course. Prerequisite: Microbiology 6901. Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week. Four semester hours.

6. Change from: 209. Mycology, to: 6206. Mycology. No change in course description or semester hour credit. Add: Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week.
7. Delete: 210. Spirochetology.--The infective spirochetes. Lectures and laboratory. Prerequisite: course 201. Two semester hours.
8. Change from: 211. Protozoology.--Emphasis is placed upon the pathogenic protozoa. Lectures and laboratory. Prerequisite: course 202. Three semester hours.

to:

6307. Parasitic Protozoology.--Emphasis is placed upon the parasitic protozoa. Lectures and laboratory. Prerequisite: Microbiology 6202 or consent of instructor. Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Three semester hours.

9. Change from: 212a. Immunology I.--Host-parasite relationships emphasizing factors of acquired immunity. Lectures and laboratory. Prerequisite: course 201. Two semester hours.

to:

6308. Immunology I.--Host-parasite relationships with emphasis on the role and properties of antibodies in acquired resistance to infection. Prerequisite: Microbiology 6901. Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Three semester hours.

10. Change from: Immunology II.--Host-parasite relationships emphasizing factors of innate resistance and cellular response to infection. Lectures and laboratory. Prerequisite: course 201

and Organic Chemistry or Biochemistry. Three semester hours.

to:

6309. Immunology II.--Host parasite relationships with emphasis on the role of cellular and tissue factors in innate and acquired resistance to infection. Prerequisite: Microbiology 6901. Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Three semester hours.

11. Change from: 213. Microbial Physiology.--Growth and metabolism of microbial cells, including cellular physiology and biochemistry. Lectures and laboratory. Prerequisite: course 201 and organic chemistry or biochemistry. Three semester hours.

to:

6310. Bacterial Chemistry and Physiology.--The biochemical features peculiar to various bacterial species are described and are compared with those of the animal cell. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801 or equivalent. Microbiology 6901 or a course in general microbiology is recommended. Lecture, four and one-half hours a week. Three semester hours.

12. Change from: 216. Helminthology.--Emphasis is placed upon the parasitic helminths. Lectures and laboratory. Prerequisite: course 202. Three semester hours.

to:

6311. Helminthology.--Emphasis is placed upon the parasitic helminths. Lectures and laboratory. Prerequisite: Microbiology 6202 or consent of instructor. Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Three semester hours.

13. Change from: 217. Chemotherapeutic Control of Parasitism.--Factors involved in the interaction between chemotherapeutic agents and microbial parasites. Lectures only. Prerequisite: courses 201 and 202. Three semester hours.

to:

6312. Chemotherapy.--The study of the basic principles of chemotherapy of infectious diseases. Lecture, six hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week; first semester. Nine semester hours.

14. Change from: 220. Seminar, to: 6113. Seminar.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
15. Change from: 225. Advanced Work.--Assigned studies in various fields of microbiology. Prerequisite: courses 201 or 202. Laboratory and reading. Credit to be arranged.

to:

6614. Advanced Work.--Assigned studies in various fields of microbiology. Prerequisite: Microbiology 6901 or 6202 and consent of instructor. Six semester hours.

16. Change from: 230. Research.--Suitable arrangements are to be made with the staff. Prerequisite: Appropriate qualification, as determined by the instructor who is to direct the work. Credit to be arranged.

to:

6915. Research.--Research in microbiology according to arrangements to be made with the staff. Prerequisite: Appropriate qualification, as determined by the instructor who is to direct the work. Nine semester hours maximum credit.

17. Change from: 698. Thesis, to: 6698. Thesis.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
18. Change from: 699. Dissertation, to: 6699. Dissertation.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.

D. Department of Pathology - Pages 66-67

1. Change from: 201. General Pathology, to: 6501. General Pathology.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
2. Change from: 202. Systemic Pathology.--Lectures, demonstrations, case presentations, conferences, autopsy assignments and laboratory work. This is a systematic consideration of specific diseases including anatomic, functional and chemical alterations as well as "clinical pathology." Etiology and pathogenesis are stressed. The case method of presentation is followed in laboratory studies.
- a. Covers cardiovascular, genito-urinary, respiratory and digestive systems. Prerequisite: Pathology 201 and evidence of an adequate background in splanchnology; Microbiology 201 is highly desirable. Ten semester hours.
- b. Covers hematopoietic and nervous systems, the sensory organs and skin. Prerequisite: Pathology 202a and Anatomy 203. Four semester hours.

to:

6802. Systemic Pathology.--Lectures, demonstrations, case presentations, conferences, autopsy assignments and laboratory work. This is systematic consideration of specific diseases

including anatomic functional and chemical alterations as well as "clinical pathology." Etiology and pathogenesis are stressed. The case method of presentation is followed in laboratory studies. Prerequisite: Pathology 6501. Lecture, six hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week; first semester. Eight semester hours.

6503. Systemic Pathology.--Lectures, demonstrations, case presentations, conferences, autopsy assignments and laboratory work. This is a systematic consideration of specific diseases including anatomic, functional and chemical alterations as well as "clinical pathology." Etiology and pathogenesis are stressed. The case method of presentation is followed in laboratory studies. Prerequisite: Pathology 6802 and Anatomy 6403. Lecture, six hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week; second semester. Five semester hours.

3. Change from: 203. Courses in Advanced Pathology.--These deal with such subjects as neoplastic disease, surgical pathology, cardiovascular-renal disorders, neuropathology, etc. By arrangement with the Department.

to:

6904. Course in Advanced Pathology.--This deals with such subjects as neoplastic diseases, surgical pathology, cardiovascular-renal disorders, neuropathology, electron microscopy, etc. Prerequisite: Pathology 6501, 6802, 6503. By arrangement with Department. Course will vary in credit according to the work performed. Nine semester hours maximum credit.

4. Delete: 206. Clinical Pathological Conference.--One hour weekly. Offered jointly with other clinical departments. One hour per semester.
5. Change from: 230. Research in Pathology.--By arrangement with the Department.

to:

6905. Research in Pathology.--By arrangement with the Department. Course will vary in credit according to the work performed. Nine semester hours maximum credit.

6. Change from: 698. Thesis, to: 669~~8~~. Thesis.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.

E. Department of Pharmacology - Pages 68-69

1. Change from: 201. Medical Pharmacology.--Action of drugs used for diagnosis, prevention, cure and alleviation of symptoms of disease; pharmacodynamics; principles of

toxicology and pharmacotherapy. Lectures, demonstrations, conferences, and laboratory. Students taking this course for graduate credit will be expected to supplement their regular study with frequent conferences with the staff. Second year. Terms 2-3. Seven semester hours. (Term 2, three semester hours, Term 3, four semester hours.)

to:

6401. Basic Pharmacology.--Action of drugs used for diagnosis, prevention, cure and alleviation of symptoms of disease; pharmacodynamics; principles of toxicology and pharmacotherapy. Prerequisite: Physiology and biochemistry. Pharmacology 6401 and 6302 must be taken in sequence for credit. Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week. Four semester hours.

6302. Basic Pharmacology.--Action of drugs used for diagnosis, prevention, cure and alleviation of symptoms of disease; pharmacodynamics; principles of toxicology and pharmacotherapy. Prerequisite: Physiology and biochemistry. Pharmacology 6401 and 6302 must be taken in sequence for credit. Lecture, three hours a week; conference, three hours a week. Three semester hours.

2. Change from: 202. Toxicology, to: 6403. Toxicology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Four semester hours.
3. Change from: 203. Comparative Pharmacology, to: 6404. Comparative Pharmacology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Four semester hours.
4. Change from: 204. Biochemorphology, to: 6405. Biochemorphology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Four semester hours.
5. Change from: 205. Advanced Pharmacology, to: 6406. Advanced Pharmacology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Four semester hours.
6. Change from: 206. Chemotherapy, to: 6407. Chemotherapy.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Four semester hours.
7. Change from: 207. Autonomic Pharmacology, to: 6408. Autonomic Pharmacology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Four semester hours.

8. Change from: 208. Cardiovascular Pharmacology, to: 6409. Cardiovascular Pharmacology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week.
Four semester hours.
9. Change from: 209. Renal Pharmacology, to: 6410. Renal Pharmacology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week.
Four semester hours.
10. Change from: 210. Neuropharmacology, to: 6411. Neuropharmacology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week.
Four semester hours.
11. Change from: 211. Psychopharmacology, to: 6412. Psychopharmacology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, three hours a week. laboratory, three hours a week.
Four semester hours.
12. Change from: 212. Research in Pharmacology, to: 6913. Research in Pharmacology.
No change in course description.
Add: Conferences and laboratory. Nine semester hours.
13. Change from: 213. Seminar in Pharmacology, to: 6114. Seminar in Pharmacology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, one hour a week. One semester hour. (May be repeated for credit.)
14. Change from: 214. Procedures for Pharmacologic Evaluation of Drugs, to: 6415. Procedures for Pharmacologic Evaluation of Drugs.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week.
Four semester hours.
15. Change from: 215. Biometrics, to: 6316. Biometrics in Pharmacology.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
16. Change from: 698. Thesis, to: 6698. Thesis.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
17. Change from: 699. Dissertation, to: 6699. Dissertation.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.

F. Department of Physiology - Pages 70-72

1. Change from: 200. Medical Physiology and Biophysics, to: 6901. Medical Physiology and Biophysics.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
2. Change from: 201. Chemistry and Physiology of Blood.--Presented jointly by the staffs of Physiology and Biochemistry. Biochemistry 101 and Physiology 100 or 200 are prerequisites. Two semester hours.

to:

6202. Chemistry and Physiology of Blood.--Course deals primarily with blood coagulation and fibrinolysis, but consideration is also given to effects of the composition of blood on its rheological properties. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6801 and Physiology 100 or 6901. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours. (Scheduled each year by announcement.)

3. Change from: 202. Advanced Endocrinology.--A lecture course presented jointly by the staffs of Anatomy and Physiology. Physiology 100 or 200 is prerequisite: Same as Anatomy 209. Two semester hours.

to:

6203. Advanced Endocrinology.--A lecture course presented jointly by the staffs of Anatomy and Physiology. Primarily designed to cover recent advances in the field and to explore selected aspects in greater depth than is possible in introductory courses. Prerequisite: Physiology 100 or 6901. Lecture, four hours a week. Three semester hours. (Scheduled each year by announcement.)

4. Change from: 203. Experimental Endocrinology, to: 6204. Experimental Endocrinology.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
Add: Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week.
5. Change from: 204. Aviation Physiology.--Special consideration of biological effects of low pressure, anoxia, aero-embolism, motion sickness, acceleration, and equilibrium. Physiology 100 or 200 is prerequisite. Two semester hours.

to:

6205. Space Physiology.--Lectures and seminars on biological effects in environments beyond the earth's surface. Prerequisite: Physiology 100 or 6901. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours.

6. Change from: 205. Physiology of the Kidney.--Lectures and seminars on the formation of urine and on the endocrine function of the kidneys. Physiology 100 or 200 is prerequisite. Two semester hours.

to:

6206. Physiology of the Kidney.--Lectures and seminars on renal structure and function. Special attention is given to physioco-chemical aspects involved in excretory, secretory, and endocrine functions of the kidney. Prerequisite: Physiology 100 or 6901. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours.

7. Change from: 206.--Neurophysiology.--Lectures, seminars, and demonstrations. Physiology 100 or 200 is prerequisite. Three semester hours.

to:

6207. Neurophysiology.--Study of mechanisms of cellular excitation, synaptic transmission, and interaction of neuron groups as related to functional neurology, behavior, and the related neurological sciences. Lectures, seminars, and demonstrations. Prerequisite: Physiology 100 or 6901; Anatomy 6403. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours.

8. Change from: 207. Experimental Mammalian Physiology, to: 6508. Experimental Mammalian Physiology.
No change in course description.
Change semester hour credit from two semester hours to five semester hours.
9. Change from: 208. Physiologic Principles. Basic principles of living systems from the unit cell to the organismic community. Physiology 100 or 200 and Biochemistry 201, or consent of the instructor are prerequisites. Three semester hours.

to:

6209. Introductory Cellular Physiology.--Basic principles of cell function; a survey course; lectures, seminars, and demonstrations. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours.

10. Add: 6210. Advanced Cellular Physiology.--Physiologic Mechanisms of specialized cells and their responses, including growth and division, radiobiology, and molecular biology. Emphasis on recent literature. Prerequisite: Physiology 100 or 6901; Biochemistry 6801; calculus and physical chemistry. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours.
11. Change from: 209. Advanced Medical Physics.--Thermodynamics, kinetics, and electrophysics applied to living systems. Physiology 100 or 200, Biochemistry 201, physical chemistry and calculus, or consent of instructor are prerequisites. Three semester hours.

to:

6211. Biophysics.--A lecture course covering electrophysiology, physical and mathematical models for living systems, information theory, and computer technology. Prerequisite: Physiology 100 or 6901; calculus and physical chemistry. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours.

- 12. Change from: 210. Weekly seminars in Advanced Physiology.-- Physiology 100 or 200 or the equivalent is prerequisite. Credit may be arranged.

to:

6112. Weekly Seminars in Advanced Physiology.--Reports of investigative work, reviews of literature, and presentations of topics of interest by staff members, graduate students, and visiting scientists. Prerequisite: Physiology 100 or 6901 or the equivalent. Lecture, one hour a week. One semester hour.

- 13. Add: 6213. Comparative Physiology.--Lectures and seminars covering basic problems in the maintenance of the living state in invertebrate and vertebrate animals. Lecture, three hours a week; seminar, one hour a week. Two semester hours.
- 14. Change from: 221. Physiology Research, to: 6914. Physiology Research.
No change in course description.
Add: Course will vary in credit according to the work performed. Nine semester hours maximum credit.
- 15. Add: 6215. Bioinstrumentation.--A laboratory course covering the characteristics, applications, and limitations of equipment used in modern physiology. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, six hours a week. Two semester hours.
- 16. Add: 6216. Calculus for Biomedical Courses.--Differential and integral - including analytical geometry. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours.
- 17. Add: 6217. Physical Chemistry.--Basic concepts of the whole field of physical chemistry; kinetic gas theory, chemical thermodynamics, liquids and vapors; laws of solution; electrolytes; surface phenomena; colloids; membrane potential; equilibria; reaction kinetics; electrical conductance; electrochemistry; atoms and molecules. Basic relations are explained and derived. Prerequisite: Calculus - differential and integral. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours.
- 18. Add: 6318. Cardiac Physiology.--Seminar course on cardiac physiology; current literature used as basis for critical discussion. Prerequisite: Physiology 100 or 6901. Lecture, five hours a week. Three semester hours.
- 19. Add: 6219. Advanced Gastrointestinal Physiology.--Selected aspects of motility, secretion, digestion and absorption in the alimentary tract are studied in depth. The course consists of lectures, discussions, library research, and laboratory demonstrations. Prerequisite: Physiology 100 or 6901; Biochemistry 101 or 6801. Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Two semester hours.

20. Add: 6120. Membrane Transport.--An advanced course dealing with the structure of biological membranes and the physics and chemistry of material movement across them. Lectures and discussion. Prerequisite: Physiology 100 or 6901; Biochemistry 101 or 6801; calculus and physical chemistry. Lecture, two hours a week. One semester hour.
21. Add: 6321. Special Topics.--Study of special topics in physiology. Topics are selected and study programs arranged on an individual basis with a member of the staff. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Three semester hours.
22. Change from: 698. Thesis, to: 6698. Thesis.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
23. Change from: 699. Dissertation, to: 6699. Dissertation.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.

G. Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health - Pages 72-73

1. Change from: 201. Environmental Health.--Lectures, small group conferences, demonstrations and field trips to demonstrate the influence of man's total environment on health and on attitudes toward and understanding of the promotion, protection and restoration of health. Included in the course are the history and philosophy of medicine and public health, epidemiology, basis sanitation, statistics, socio-economic and industrial factors, entomology and accident prevention. Nine semester hours.
- to:
6201. Preventive Medicine and Public Health.--Lectures and demonstrations dealing with the principles of epidemiology and their application to the early detection, prevention and control of communicable and non-communicable disease. Emphasis is placed on occupational disease and community health problems and the respective roles of the practicing physician and health agencies. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours.
6202. Preventive Medicine and Public Health.--Lectures and demonstrations dealing with the principles of epidemiology and their application to the early detection, prevention and control of communicable and non-communicable disease. Emphasis is placed on occupational disease and community health problems and the respective roles of the practicing physician and health agencies. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours.
2. Add: 6303. Medical Statistics.--Designed to acquaint the medical student with the elements of statistical reasoning as applied to medical problems. Topics include: formulation of hypotheses; design of clinical and laboratory experiments; methods of collection and tabulation of data; analysis-of-variance techniques and non-parametric methods. Lecture, three hours a week. Three semester hours.

3. Delete: 202. Tropical Diseases.--Lectures covering the more important medical problems in the zones of warm climates, with particular reference to prevention and control of diseases.
4. Delete: 204. Seminar in Philosophy of the Medical Sciences.-- Discussion of the philosophical aspects of the medical sciences, including analyses of their methods and objectives.
5. Delete: 205. Epidemiology and Control of Diseases Caused an Animal Parasites.--Consideration of methods employed to control parasitic diseases and the epidemiological bases of these methods.
6. Delete: 206. Zoonoses.--Field demonstrations and clinical considerations of diseases of animals transmissible to man.
7. Delete: 207. Social Control of Major Diseases.--Special seminars, dealing with organizational efforts to control venereal diseases, tuberculosis, heart diseases, cancer and other diseases of major importance.
8. Delete: 210. Intermediate Statistical Methods in Medicine and Public Health.
9. Delete: 211. Advanced Statistical Methods in Medicine and Public Health.
10. Delete: 214. *Helminth Diseases of Man and Animals*.--Laboratory and lecture survey of disease-producing worm parasites and related forms.
11. Delete: 216. Industrial Hygiene.--Chemical consideration to technical and legal aspects of industrial health hazards, with consideration of methods of control.
12. Add: 6204. Epidemiology.--Basic principles of epidemiology and their application to communicable and non-communicable diseases. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Two semester hours.
13. Add: 6205. Nutrition.--Fundamentals of nutrition, with principal emphasis on humans. Factors affecting adequacy of dietary intake, methods of determining nutritional status, the basis and development of nutritional standards, and recent advances in basic and applied research. Lecture, two hours a week. Two semester hours.
14. Change from: 208. Medical Entomology.--Laboratory and lecture survey of disease-bearing arthropods; their taxonomy, life histories and epideminology of disease transmission.

to:

6206. Epidemiology and Control of Vector-Borne Diseases.--A survey of arthropods of medical importance with emphasis on the epidemiology and control of Vector-Borne diseases. Lecture, two hours a week. Two semester hours.

15. Change from: 213. Water Supply, Sewage and Industrial Wastes.--
A series of lectures and laboratory exercises on water sources, treatment and distribution, and on sewage and industrial waste collection and Treatment.
- to:
6207. Water Supply and Pollution Control.--Lectures, conferences, laboratory exercises and problems in the theory and practice of procurement, protection, treatment and utilization of water supply and of collection, treatment, disposal and reuse of wastewater. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Two semester hours.
16. Add: 6308. Biometry.--Discussion of the analysis of data arising from laboratory experimentation in the biological and medical sciences. Emphasis is placed on general biological models and inference based on analysis-of-variance techniques. Experimental design and concepts involved in the efficient planning of experiments in biological research are included. Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Three semester hours.
17. Add: 6209. Experimental Design.--A survey of experimental strategies with special reference to increasing power and precision of statistical analyses. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Two semester hours.
18. Add: 6210. Computer Programming.--Basic instruction in Fortran programming with emphasis on scientific application. Experience with computer. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Two semester hours.
19. Change from: 225. Public Health Research, to: 6911. Public Health Research.--Hours to be arranged with the Department. Nine semester hours.
20. Change from: 212. Public Health Methods, to: 6312. Public Health Methods.
No change in course description.
Add: Three semester hours.
21. Change from: 203. History and Philosophy of Medicine and Public Health, to: 6113. History and Philosophy of Medicine and Public Health.
No change in course description.
Add: One semester hour. Lecture, one hour a week.
22. Change from: 215. Medical Sociology, to: 6214. Medical Sociology.
No change in course description.
Add: Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Two semester hours.
23. Change from: 698. Thesis, to: 6698. Thesis.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.
24. Change from: 699. Dissertation, to: 6699. Dissertation.
No change in course description or semester hour credit.

875

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on December 16-17, 1966:

GIFT:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Fund for Dental Education, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, 60611 Mr. Joseph E. Dickinson, Executive Vice President	To add to the American Fund for Dental Education - Teacher Improvement Program	\$ 1,000.00

Don. + File

GOVERNMENT GRANT: The following Grant has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature:

1. Supplemental U.S.P.H.S. 3 R01 CA-02880-11S1 for \$1,006.00 for the period July 1, 1966 through March 31, 1967, entitled "Hormonal Control of Normal and Neoplastic Tissues." This project is directed by Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor, Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic). (See Meeting No. 643, Page D-1)

Recommended Amendments to the 1966-67 Budget:

Anatomy (General and Microscopic)

1. Appointment: Dr. John C. Haley as Professor (1/3 Time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective October 1, 1966. \$4,888.84 available in budgeted positions. (RBC-33)

Medicine (Periodontics)

2. Appointment: Dr. James K. Foster, Jr. as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, effective November 1, 1966. Transfer \$12,500.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-32)

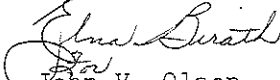
Physics, Dental Materials

3. Resignation: Dr. Sam W. Schneider, Instructor at an annual salary of \$8,000.00, effective October 31, 1966. Transfer \$6,666.68 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-35)

Physiology (Physiology)

4. Appointment: Dr. Lee E. Baker as Assistant Professor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,000.00, effective October 15, 1966. \$1,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer unused balance of \$121.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-34)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

November 17, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 16 - 17, 1966:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 07200-04 SRC (NCG), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Cooperative Lung Study Program" for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1968. The amount of \$19,920.00 is provided for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Clifton F. Mountain.
2. Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract No. PH43-65-604, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service extends the period of this contract from April 5, 1967 through September 30, 1967 and provides \$323,940.00 additional funds for contract entitled "Provide for Investigations into the Etiology of Human Leukemia and Lymphoma". This revises the contract period to April 5, 1965 through September 30, 1967. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Leon Dmochowski.
3. Grant No. 1 R10 CA 08859-01 SRC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Physiology of Platelets and their Role in Therapy" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968. The amount of \$146,721.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John A. Shively.
4. Revised Grant No. 1 S02 CA 10043-01 NSS, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute revises and increases the indirect cost from \$33,421.00 to \$41,929.00 on research project "Analysis & Planning of Scientific Program" for the period June 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967. This increases the award from a total of \$131,880.00 to \$140,388.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
5. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 04484-09 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Radiation Response of In-Vitro Mammalian Cells" for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1970. The amount of \$28,310.00 is provided for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Ronald M. Humphrey.
6. Grant No. 5 R01 CA-06824-05 BBC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Helical and Related Megamolecules Produced by Vitro" for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1968. The amount of \$12,123.00 is provided for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. George G. Rose.
7. Grant No. 4613B65, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service Division of Chronic Diseases Bureau of State Services has amended the budget in the amount of \$46,084.00 for this grant for the period April 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr.

8. Grant No. 4613C66, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, Division of Chronic Diseases Bureau of State Services has amended the budget in the amount of \$32,299.00 for this grant for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr.

9. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 07948-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service National Cancer Institute provides \$21,214.00 for the research project "Regulation of DNA Viruses on on DNA Polymerase" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Martha R. Sheek

10. Grant No. GB-5642, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$34,700.00 for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968 for research on "Sequence and Orientation of RNA Transcription". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Manley Mandel.

Don + Ed

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. IN-43H, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides \$35,000.00 for the period December 1, 1966 through November 30, 1967 for research on "General Research Support". This grant is under the direction of Dr. William S. Derrick.

2. Grant No. 286 I., by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides \$20,178.00 for the period December 1, 1966 through November 30, 1967 for research on "The Cytology of Cell Strains". This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Anonymous Donor	Building & Equipment Fund	\$ 300.00
2.	Bell Helicopter Employee's Humanity Fund, Mr. C. S. Thayer, Treas. P.O. Box # 482, Ft. Worth, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	343.92
3.	Mrs. Jennie Grossman, 729 West Grand Ave., Chicago, Illinois	Building & Equipment Fund	150.00
4.	Gulfgate Christian Church, Mr. T. J. Dawkins, Treasurer, 4000 Belk St., Houston, Texas 77017	Various Donors for Cancer Research	262.90
5.	Mrs. Lola M. Heuermann 109 S. Kathleen St., Beeville, Texas	Heuermann Fellowship Fund	4,000.00
6.	Mrs. Lola M. Heuermann 109 S. Kathleen St., Beeville, Texas	Heuermann Fellowship Fund	100.00
7.	Mrs. M. H. Hurlock, 5117 LaBranch St., Houston, Texas 77004	Various Donors for Volunteer Services	100.00
8.	Kelsey and Leary Foundation, by Jackie Greer, Secy., 6624 Fannin St., Houston, Texas 77025	For Purchase of Ultra-Micro Gas Analyzer	1,975.00

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
9.	Rockwell Fund, Inc. by Mr. Henry M. Rockwell, P. O. Drawer 52548, Houston, Texas 77052	Various Donors for Cancer Research	500.00
10.	Rohm & Haas Co. Employees, by Mr. Roy A. Nichols, Plant Controller; P. O. Box # 672, Deer Park, Texas 77536	Various Donors for Cancer Research	239.00
11.	Mr. Charles C. Tips, 4039 $\frac{1}{2}$ University Blvd., Houston, Texas 77005	Head and Neck Research Fund	101.73
12.	Dr. Eugene F. Tips, 802 Medical Towers Bldg., Houston, Texas 77025	Head and Neck Research Fund	101.73
13.	Dr. Victor F. Tips, 505 Richmond Ave., Apt. # 194, Houston, Texas 77025	Head and Neck Research Fund	101.73

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation:

1965-66:

Research (Biochemistry)

1. Appointment. Dr. Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D., Junior Assistant Biochemist and Instructor in Biochemistry, at \$12,500.00 per annum payable from National Advisory Council Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511, effective August 22, 1966. (RBC 306)

1966-67:

Business Office

1. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Van C. Wilhelm, Assistant Auditor (Position 5) from \$7,800.00 to \$8,160.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 81)

2. Appointment. Carolyn M. Glenn, Accounting Clerk I (Position 48) at \$4,020.00 per annum, effective September 19, 1966. Source of funds for this new position is Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 197)

3. Resignation. George J. Beust, Jr., Computer Programmer II. (Position 22), at \$8,520.00 per annum, effective during the 1965-66 fiscal year. (RBC 222)

4. Reappointment. Judyth F. Barton, Computer Programmer II. (Position 22), at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 223)

Medical Staff (Diagnostic Radiology)

5. Appointment. Dr. Arthur Frank Barrett, Clinical Associate Radiologist (Part-Time) (Position 12), at \$2,400.00 per annum, effective October 15, 1966. (RBC 304)

Research (Biochemistry)

6. Change in Status. Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica, from Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry (1965-66) (Position 2) to Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1965-66), at \$16,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 179)

7. Reappointment. Dr. Masahiko Fujino, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry (Position 1) at \$7,500.00 per annum payable from American Cancer Society Grant No. E-312, for the period September 1, 1966 through September 15, 1966. (RBC 203)

8. Salary Increase. Dr. Ming C. Liau, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, (Position 2) from \$7,200.00 to \$8,000.00 per annum, payable from American Cancer Society Grant No. P-146, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 231)

9. Salary Increase. Caroline L. Vaughan, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry (Position 5) from \$7,000.00 to \$7,500.00 per annum payable from American Cancer Society Grant No. P-146, effective November 1, 1966. (RBC 302)

Research (Biology)

10. Revised Reappointment. Dr. Mary J. Tevethia, Fellow in Biology (Position 2) from \$7,500.00 to \$6,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 T1 CA-05047, effective September 1, 1966 through October 31, 1966. (RBC 213)

11. Revised Reappointment. Dr. Wolfgang Lehrnbecher, Fellow in Biology, (Position 1) from \$7,500.00 to \$6,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 T1 CA-05047, for the period September 1, 1966 through September 12, 1966. (RBC 214)

Research (Radiation Biology)

12. Resignation. George N. Jorgensen, Research Technician III. (Position 4), at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective August 31, 1966. (RBC 217)

Research (Molecular Biology)

13. Revised Resignation. Dr. Eugene P. Goldschmidt, Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology (1965-66), at \$13,600.00 per annum, payable \$7,100.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 S01-FR-05511 (Position 12) and \$6,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 R01 GM-12219 (Position 1), effective at the close of business August 31, 1966 instead of Noon September 6, 1966 as previously reported. (RBC 245)

Research (Genetics)

14. Reclassification and Salary Increase. Theresa F. Barbee, Research Technician III., (Position 2) to Research Assistant, and from \$7,104.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is from Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 201)

Research (Immunology)

15. Salary Increase. Anita R. Shaw, Research Assistant, from \$7,800.00 to \$8,160.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 R01 AM-09322 (Position 2), effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 202)

Research (Physics)

16. Salary Increase. Earl R. Van Roosenbeek, Assistant in Physics (Position 7), from \$12,500.00 to \$13,000.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 208)

Research (Isotopes)

17. Salary Increase. Dr. Peter R. Almond, Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Physics (Position 1) from \$14,000.00 to \$14,500.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 209)

18. Revised Appointment. Martha J. Youngerman, Research Assistant (Position 3) from \$7,800.00 to \$7,104.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 216)

Research (Nuclear Medicine)

19. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Tad Konikowski, Research Associate (Position 54), from \$13,200.00 to \$14,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 SOL FR-05511, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 205)

Research (Experimental Pathology)

20. Cancellation of Appointment. Appointment of Dr. Benjamin Mosier, Consultant to Pathology (Part-Time) at \$50.00 per day payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 R01 CA-09724 (Maintenance and Operation Appropriation) to be effective September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966 has been cancelled, effective with September 1, 1966. (RBC 200 and 299)

Research (Bacteriology)

21. Reclassification and Salary Increase. Claudia H. Tiemann, from Research Technician III. (Position 1) at \$7,440.00 per annum to Medical Technologist III. at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 215)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

22. Appointment. Dr. Jerry L. Palmer, Junior Assistant Biochemist and Instructor in Biochemistry (Position 53), at \$12,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 SOL FR-05511 (New Position 53) effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 193)

23. Reappointment. Dr. Grady F. Saunders, Junior Assistant Biochemist and Instructor in Biochemistry, at \$12,500.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 SOL FR-05511 (New Position 56), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 226)

24. Salary Increase. Dr. Ti Li Loo, Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1965-66), (Position 1) from \$16,500.00 to \$17,200.00 per annum, payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-66-1156, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 305)

25. Salary Increase. Dr. Dah Hsi Wang Ho, Assistant Biochemist, from \$10,700.00 to \$11,200.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 P02 CA-05831 (Position 56) (1/5 Time) and Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-66-1156 (Position 2) (4/5 Time). (RBC 306)

Research (Epidemiology)

26. Resignation. Evelyn E. Heinze, Assistant Epidemiologist (Position 2) at \$6,780.00 per annum from General Funds and \$660.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 2 R10 CA-05654 (Position 1), effective during the 1965-66 fiscal year. (RBC 218)

Research (Research Clinical Pathology)

27. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Robert L. Duckworth, from Research Technician III. to Medical Technologist III., and increase in salary from \$7,104.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 P02 CA-05831 (Position 8), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 99)

28. Change in Status. Dr. Jose M. Trujillo, from Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology to Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor of Pathology (1966-67), at \$22,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 R01 CA-06939 (Position 3), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 147)

29. Resignation. Carolyn E. Pickens, Research Technician III. at \$7,440.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 PO2 CA-05831 (Position 9), effective during the 1965-66 fiscal year. (RBC 212)

30. Reappointment. Charles W. Lewis, Jr., Research Scientist-Engineer, at \$8,880.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 R01 CA 06939 (Position 63), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 227)

31. Appointment. Betty V. Walden, Research Assistant, at \$7,800.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 R01 CA 06939, (Position 17), effective September 30, 1966. (RBC 235)

Research (Biomathematics)

32. Leave of Absence Without Pay Extended. Lynn C. Hayward, Assistant Biomathematician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics (1/4 Time) (Position 2) at \$4,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 P07 FR-00258, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 138)

33. Transfer, Reclassification and Salary Increase. Marco Fiorentino, from Research Statistical Analyst in Department of Biomathematics to Research Statistical Analyst in Department of Epidemiology, and increase in salary from \$9,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 P07 FR-00258 (Position 4) to \$10,920.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 S01 FR-05511 (Position 52), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 189)

34. Reappointment. Nathan Zainfield, Jr. as Hybrid Computer Design Engineer, at \$12,600.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 P07 FR-00258 (Position 6), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 194)

35. Salary Increase. William K. Vaughn, Research Statistical Analyst, from \$9,300.00 to \$9,900.00 per annum, payable from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-64-917 (Position 2), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 190)

36. Cancellation of Leave Without Pay and Reappointment. Dr. George W. Batten, Jr., Assistant Biomathematician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics, on leave of absence from full time appointment payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 P07 FR-00258, and reappointed with same title on 1/2 Time basis at \$6,950.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 S01 FR-05511 (New Position 51), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 191)

37. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Jacqueline I. Wheat, from Computer Programmer I. (Full Time) at \$7,104.00 per annum to Computer Programmer II. (1/2 Time) at \$3,720.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 P07 FR-00258 (Position 12), effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 236)

38. Salary Increase. Nathan Zainfield, Jr., Hybrid Computer Design Engineer, from \$12,600.00 to \$13,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1 P07 FR-00258 (Position 6), effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 293)

39. Resignation. Juan B. Vallhonrat, Systems Analyst I., at \$12,000.00 per annum, payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NSR 44-012-039, effective at Noon, November 8, 1966. (RBC 303)

40. Appointment. Robert A. Harris, Systems Analyst I., (1/2 Time) (Position 1), at \$6,000.00 per annum, payable from Public Health Service Grant No. RM-C-0007, effective October 18, 1966. (RBC 314)

Research (Virology)

41. Resignation. Carroll L. Cordes, Research Assistant, at \$7,800.00 per annum, payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-585 (Position 4), effective August 31, 1966. (RBC 204)

42. Appointment. Roy W. McGuire, Research Assistant, at \$7,800.00 per annum, payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-585 (Position 4), effective September 2, 1966. (RBC 206)

43. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from Reserve for Salaries Account to Virology, the sum of \$10,582.00 to permit the establishment of a new Secretary III. (Position 9) at \$5,784.00 per annum and two new positions of Laboratory Assistants (Positions 10 and 11), one at \$2,820.00 per annum and one at \$2,940.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 294)

Education (Office of Education)

44. Reappointment. Dr. Anastasia P. Miller, Fellow in Pediatrics (1/2 Time) (Position 29) at \$3,600.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 196)

45. Resignation. Dr. Tongpoon Watanavit, Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 42) at \$7,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 220)

The Research Medical Library

46. Change in Status. Janice M. Harvin, from Research Medical Librarian (Position 1) to Research Medical Librarian and Associate Professor of Library Science (1966-67), effective September 1, 1966. There is no change in Miss Harvin's salary. (RBC 198)

47. Reappointment. Patricia A. Bloom, Senior Clerk (1/2 Time) (Position 10) at \$1,914.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 207)

48. Appointment. James Horn, Senior Clerk (Part-Time) (Position 11), at the rate of \$1.933 per hour for 13 hours per week, effective October 17, 1966. Funds for this new position in the total amount of \$1,156.00 are to come from the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 296)

Patient Care Activities (Admissions)

49. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from Reserve for Salaries Account to Admissions, the sum of \$990.00 to permit adjustments in salaries for nine Orderlies, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 238)

50. Appointment. Pamela S. Rakestraw, Clerk Typist II. (New Position 33), at \$3,504.00 per annum, effective October 25, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 288)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply)

51. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from Reserve for Salaries Account to Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply, the sum of \$4,928.00 to permit salary adjustments for classified personnel in this department, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 233)

52. Salary Increase. Marjorie Neel, Nurse Supervisor, Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply (Position 1), from \$8,520.00 to \$8,880.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 234)

Patient Care Activities (Inhalation Therapy)

53. Transfer of Funds. Establish two new positions of Orderly - Evening, (Positions 9 and 10) by transfer of funds from Central Sterile Supply, Position 13 for \$2,626.07 and Position 14 for \$2,310.64. (RBC 308)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Pathology)

54. Resignation. Olivia L. Randolph, Chief Medical Technologist (Position 1) at \$8,520.00 per annum, effective October 19, 1966. (RBC 312)

Patient Care Activities (Medical Records)

55. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from Reserve for Salaries Account to Medical Records, the sum of \$1,628.00 to permit adjustments in salaries of eight employees in the Classified Personnel Service working the evening and/or night shifts, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 285)

56. Appointment. Dolores P. Malone, Clerk I (Evening) (New Position 42), at \$3,072.00 per annum, effective October 11, 1966. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 295)

Patient Care Activities (Medical Social Service)

57. Appointment. Evelyn H. Cochran, Social Worker (Position 11) at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 210)

Patient Care Activities (Physical Medicine)

58. Salary Increase. Gudrun Morgan, Physical Therapy Technician (Position 2) from \$5,028.00 to \$5,268.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 6)

Patient Care Activities (Radiotherapy Service)

59. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from the Reserve for Salaries Account to Radiotherapy Service, the sum of \$9,196.00 to permit salary adjustments of twenty employees in the classified personnel service in this department, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 247)

60. Appointment. Estella Trejo, Secretary I. (Position 35) at \$4,392.00 per annum, effective October 10, 1966. Source of funds for this position is by transfer of funds in the amount of \$3,917.77 from Position 11, Radiotherapy. The balance of \$882.23 in Position 11 is to be transferred to the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 287)

61. Salary Increase. Ruby P. Wilson, Senior X-Ray Therapy Technician (Position 2), from \$7,800.00 to \$8,160.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 248)

62. Salary Increase. Mary A. Walker, Chief X-Ray Therapy Technician (Position 1), from \$9,600.00 to \$10,020.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 249)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing, Director of Nursing)

63. Reclassification and Appointment. Catherine A. Bane, Associate Director of Nursing (Position 2) at \$9,600.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is by reclassification of budgeted position 2 for Assistant Director, Nursing Service (Classified Personnel) to Associate Director of Nursing (Other Staff Salaries) and transfer of \$9,600.00 from the Classified Personnel to Other Staff Salaries appropriation. (RBC 221)

64. Salary Increase. Catherine A. Bane, Associate Director of Nursing (Position 2) from \$9,600.00 to \$10,020.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 246)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service - Clinic)

65. Appointment. Adele A. Craven, Nurse Supervisor (Position 1), at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 6, 1966. (RBC 225)

66. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from Reserve for Salaries Account to Nursing Service, Clinic, the sum of \$5,643.00 to permit salary adjustments for fifteen employees in the classified personnel service. (RBC 250)

67. Revised Appointment. Flora D. Goode, Nurse Supervisor, Nursing Service - Clinic (Position 1) from \$8,160.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966 through November 30, 1966. Source of funds for this new position is Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 224)
68. Salary Increase. Verbal S. Griffin, Head Nurse, Nursing Service, (Position 2) from \$7,440.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 251)
69. Salary Increase. Emily V. Head, Head Nurse, Nursing Service (Position 3), from \$7,800.00 to \$8,160.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 252)
70. Salary Increase. Hilda M. Ludlow, Head Nurse, Nursing Service (Position 4) from \$7,800.00 to \$8,160.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 253)
71. Salary Increase. Geraldine M. McGowan, Head Nurse, Nursing Service (Position 5) from \$7,104.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 254)
72. Salary Increase. Adele A. Craven, Nurse Supervisor, Nursing Service (Position 1) from \$7,800.00 to \$8,520.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 255)
- Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Hospital)
73. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Martha V. Philmon, Nurse Supervisor (Position 9) at \$7,980.00 per annum, effective September 12, 1966 through September 13, 1966. (RBC 195 and 237)
74. Salary Increase. Lillian M. LaFargue, Staff Nurse, from \$7,008.00 to \$7,320.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 P02 CA 05831 (Position 32), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 211)
75. Resignation. Edith J. Miller, Staff Nurse (Position 89) at \$7,320.00 per annum. Mrs. Miller's resignation was effective during the 1965-66 fiscal year. (RBC 219)
76. Salary Increase. Lillian M. LaFargue, Staff Nurse, Nursing Service (Position 32) from \$7,320.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 P02 CA 05831, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 230)
77. Salary Increase. Ethel B. Fleming, Nurse Supervisor, Nursing Service (Position 7), from \$8,880.00 to \$9,240.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (256)
78. Salary Increase. Peggy J. Dunn, Nurse Supervisor, Nursing Service (Position 6) from \$8,880.00 to \$9,240.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 257)
79. Salary Increase. Armandina Blanco, Nurse Supervisor, Nursing Service (Position 4) from \$8,520.00 to \$8,880.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 258)
80. Salary Increase. Margaret D. Benton, Nurse Supervisor, Nursing Service (Position 3) from \$8,520.00 to \$8,880.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 259)

81. Salary Increase. Dorothy P. Leverton, Assistant Director, Nursing Service (Position 2) from \$8,800.00 to \$9,600.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 260)
82. Salary Increase. Catherine Herrington, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, (Position 1), from \$9,600.00 to \$10,020.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 261)
83. Salary Increase. Martha V. Philmon, Nurse Supervisor - Evening, Nursing Service (Position 9) from \$7,980.00 to \$8,880.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 262)
84. Salary Increase. Mabel E. Padgett, Nurse Supervisor - Evening, Nursing Service (Position 8), from \$9,060.00 to \$9,600.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 263)
85. Salary Increase. Orletta F. Whatley, Staff Nurse - Night, Nursing Service, (Position 92) from \$7,008.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 264)
86. Salary Increase. Ethel L. Prater, Staff Nurse - Night, Nursing Service (Position 91), from \$7,320.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 265)
87. Salary Increase. Ruth M. Hubbard, Staff Nurse - Night, Nursing Service (Position 88) from \$7,320.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 266)
88. Salary Increase. Hilda Harris, Staff Nurse - Night, Nursing Service (Position 87) from \$7,008.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 267)
89. Salary Increase. Learline G. Grace, Staff Nurse - Night, Nursing Service (Position 86) from \$7,320.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 268)
90. Salary Increase. Athalene M. Fagen, Staff Nurse - Night, Nursing Service (Position 85) from \$6,708.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 269)
91. Salary Increase. Mary I. Williamson, Staff Nurse - Evening, Nursing Service (Position 70) from \$6,708.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 271)
92. Salary Increase. Jeanette L. Styles, Staff Nurse - Evening, Nursing Service (Position 68) from \$6,708.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 272)
93. Salary Increase. Dorothy M. Richcreek, Staff Nurse - Evening, Nursing Service (Position 65) from \$6,708.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 273)

94. Salary Increase. Catherine A. Burgmeier, Staff Nurse - Evening, Nursing Service (Position 59) from \$7,008.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 274)
95. Salary Increase. Phyllis J. Stedem, Head Nurse, Nursing Service (Position 21) from \$6,780.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 275)
96. Salary Increase. Doreen J. Stebbins, Head Nurse, Nursing Service (Position 20) from \$7,440.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 276)
97. Salary Increase. Juanita Smith, Head Nurse, Nursing Service (Position 19) from \$6,780.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 277)
98. Salary Increase. Marjorie A. Bates, Head Nurse, Nursing Service (Position 18) from \$6,780.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 278)
99. Salary Increase. Sandra K. Krebs, Head Nurse, Nursing Service (Position 16) from \$7,104.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 279)
100. Salary Increase. Joyce M. Alt, Head Nurse, Nursing Service (Position 15) from \$7,104.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 280)
101. Salary Increase. Faye A. Adams, Head Nurse, Nursing Service (Position 14) from \$7,800.00 to \$8,160.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 281)
102. Salary Increase. Marie C. Zewald, Nurse Supervisor - Night, Nursing Service (Position 11) from \$8,700.00 to \$9,600.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 282)
103. Salary Increase. Lucy A. Tsarides, Nurse Supervisor - Night, Nursing Service (Position 12) from \$9,060.00 to \$9,600.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 283)
104. Salary Increase. Virginia A. Carlson, Nurse Supervisor - Evening, Nursing Service (Position 10) from \$9,060.00 to \$9,600.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 284)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Hospital)

105. Salary Increase. Cleo P. Ellis, Staff Nurse - Night, Nursing Service (Position 84) from \$7,008.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 270)
106. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from Reserve for Salaries Account to Nursing Service, Hospital, the sum of \$101,964.00 to permit salary adjustments for classified personnel in this department, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 286)
107. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Ethel L. Prater, Staff Nurse - Night, Nursing Service (Position 91) at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective at Noon, October 26, 1966 for an indefinite period. (RBC 309)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Operating Room)

108. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from Reserve for Salaries Account to Nursing Service, Operating Room, the sum of \$10,681.00 to permit salary adjustments for classified personnel in this department, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 239)

109. Salary Increase. Josephine A. Placensio, Head Nurse, Operating Room (Position 6) from \$6,780.00 to \$7,440.00, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 240)

110. Salary Increase. Marcia A. Kamstra, Head Nurse, Operating Room (Position 5), from \$6,780.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 241)

111. Salary Increase. Frances L. Alston, Head Nurse, Operating Room (Position 3), from \$7,800.00 to \$8,160.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 242)

112. Salary Increase. Midge M. Duncan, Nurse Supervisor, Operating Room (Position 1) from \$8,880.00 to \$9,240.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 244)

113. Salary Increase. Joan J. Gardner, Assistant Nurse Supervisor, Operating Room (Position 2) from \$6,780.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is from the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 243)

General Services (Medical Communications)

114. Reclassification and Salary Increase. Harold L. Rogers, from Electronic Engineer II. to Electronic Engineer III. (Position 4) and from \$8,520.00 to \$8,880.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase in salary is transfer of unused funds from position 21. (RBC 291)

General Services (Laundry)

115. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from Reserve for Salaries Account to Laundry, the sum of \$2,420.00 to permit salary adjustments for classified personnel in this department who work on the evening shift, effective October 1, 1966. (RBC 232)

BUDGET REVISION:

116. As authorized by the Board of Regents at the August 26-27, 1966 meeting, increase the 1966-67 Net Income Estimate by the amount of \$206,000.00 and increase the appropriation for Reserve for Salaries by the same amount. The increase in the income estimate consists of a \$192,000.00 increase in Room and Board under Inpatient Charges and an increase of \$14,000.00 in the Operating Room under Inpatient Charges. (RBC 154)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

117. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds from unfilled budget positions to the Reserve for Salaries Account to provide funds for salary adjustments on additional required personnel appointments for fiscal year 1966-67 as follows: (RBC 313)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Position No.</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Surgery	Assistant General Surgeon	5	28	\$ 6,000.00
Surgery	Urologist	22	29	6,000.00
Office of Research	Scientific Programs Analyst	2	34	6,000.00
Physics	Associate Physicist and Associate Professor of Biology (Physics) (1965-66)	3	48	10,000.00
Experimental Animals	Assistant Veterinarian	2	67	2,000.00
Virology	Associate Virologist	2	74	6,000.00
Anesthesiology Service	Nurse Anesthetist	12	92	3,720.00
Anesthesiology Service	Nurse Anesthetist	13	92	3,720.00
Anesthesiology Service	Nurse Anesthetist	14	92	3,720.00
Anesthesiology Service	Nurse Anesthetist	15	92	3,720.00
TOTAL				<u>\$50,880.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserve for Salaries	187	<u>\$50,880.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
 R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
 Director and Surgeon-in-Chief

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
South Texas
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

November 16, 1966

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for the South Texas Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on December 16-17, 1966:

FACULTY: (without salary and without tenure) Approve the following appointments effective on the dates indicated to continue through 1966-67:

Bioengineering

Vincent E. Cangelosi, Ph.D., as Clinical Associate Professor
effective November 1, 1966

Surgery - Division of General Surgery

Irving A. Ratner, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor
effective September 1, 1966

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET:

Office of Student Affairs

1. Appoint Mrs. Betty M. Compton as Registrar at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 for twelve months effective January 1, 1967; source of funds: \$1,005 from Departmental Budget (Classified Salaries) and \$5,028 from Office of the Dean (Classified Salaries). (RBC 53)

Anatomy

2. Appoint Dr. Clarence Wallace McNutt as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months effective June 1, 1967; source of funds: Pediatrics (Teaching Salaries). (RBC 77)

Internal Medicine and Physiology

3. Change the appointment date of Dr. Elliot Weser, Associate Professor, from January 1, 1967 to December 15, 1966. (RBC 64)

4. Promote Dr. William L. Wilson from Associate Professor at \$21,000 to Professor at \$23,000 for twelve months effective December 1, 1966; source of funds: Grant #RM-00007-01. (RBC 61)


Pathology

5. Appoint Dr. Dale Edward Bennett as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 54)

Psychiatry and Library

6. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. David A. Kronick, Medical Librarian and Associate Professor of Medical Bibliography, from \$17,500 for twelve months to \$18,400 for twelve months effective October 1, 1966; to be paid at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 from Psychiatry (three-fourths time) and at an annual salary rate of \$4,600 from Library (one-fourth time). (RBC 60)

Sincerely yours,


F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

November 14, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on December 16-17, 1966:

CLINICAL FACULTY. Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated, with appointments to continue through 1966-1967:

1. Appointments:

- Virginia Duffy Allen, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology (effective November 7, 1966)
Ray K. McNamara, Ph.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychology (effective October 5, 1966)
James E. Puckett, D.D.S., as Clinical Instructor in Oral Surgery (effective October 4, 1966)
Jimmy Shiu, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology (effective October 10, 1966)

2. Change of Status:

- Mr. Albert Scheidt to Clinical Professor of Hospital Medical Care (effective November 2, 1966)

3. Resignation:

- Dr. Dennis Canter, Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (effective November 7, 1966)

FELLOWS. Approve the following appointments, effective on the dates and with the stipends indicated, with appointments to continue through 1966-1967 unless otherwise specified:

- Isabel Valverde, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine at a stipend of \$165 per month from Syntex grant #8352 in addition to a direct stipend of \$415 per month from the Elias Ahuja Fellowship Project (effective October 6, 1966)
Thorbjorg Sigurdson, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Neurology, without salary (effective October 10, 1966)
David Barry Crighton, Ph.D., as Fellow in Physiology at an annual salary of \$7,000 from Ford Foundation #7950 (effective October 11, 1966)
Ann Rinker Race, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry at an annual stipend of \$4,200 from USPHS grant 5 T1 MH-6528-10 (effective October 1, 1966)
Humberto J. Sosa-Santos, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine at an annual stipend of \$6,000 payable from USPHS FR-5426-05 (effective September 1, 1966)
Sufian Youssef Alami, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Cardiovascular-Thoracic Surgery, without salary (effective November 1, 1966)
Maruf A. Razzuk, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Cardiovascular-Thoracic Surgery, without salary (effective September 21, 1966)
Harvey Ash Birener, M.D., as Fellow in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, at an annual stipend of \$4,992 from VRA 394-T-67 (effective July 1, 1966)

NEUROLOGY TRUST AGREEMENT. The Trust Agreement for the Department of Neurology has been executed and copies filed with the Secretary of the Board of Regents. Approval of this trust agreement, previously recommended by the Central Administration of The University, is requested.

BUSINESS CONTRACT. Approval is requested for the following contract: Contract with Interstate United - B & B Vending Division, 1560 Edison Street, Dallas, Texas, to place food and drink vending machines in the Edward H. Cary Basic Science Hall, the Karl Hoblitzelle Clinical Science Center, and in the Skillern Student Union. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to 18 vending machine operators in Dallas. Bids were received from five of them. This firm was the high bidder. The effective date of the contract is the installation of the equipment (approximately 60 days) and the termination date of the contract is August 31, 1969. Commissions received from machines placed in the Edward H. Cary Basic Science Hall and the Karl Hoblitzelle Clinical Science Center will be treated as General Budget Income; commissions received from machines placed in the Skillern Student Union will be treated as Student Union Income.

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE. Approve the contract for the Blue Cross-Blue Shield coverage at The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School, effective November 1, 1966, with the following rate changes:

	<u>Department I</u>		<u>Department II</u>	
	<u>Old Rates</u>	<u>New Rates</u>	<u>Old Rates</u>	<u>New Rates</u>
One Person	\$3.27	\$ 3.69	\$3.48	\$ 3.92
Two Persons	8.48	9.54	8.86	9.98
Family	9.02	10.15	9.65	10.86
Sponsored Dependent	1.75	1.97	1.83	2.06

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for the expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below:

1. American Heart Association, Inc.
Dr. Roland E. Schneckloth
Director of Research
44 East 23rd Street
New York, New York 10010
"Departmental Grant to Department Chairman on behalf of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell" under the direction of Dr. D. W. Seldin (8218) \$1,000.00
2. Trust Fund
Dr. F. J. Bonte
Department of Radiology
For "Various Donors - Faculty Seminar" under the direction of Dr. L. L. Madison (7546) 150.00
3. Children's Medical Center
2306 Welborn Street
Dallas, Texas
For "Children's Medical Center Anesthesiology Fund" under the direction of the Department Chairman - August and September, 1966 (7590) 3,433.32
4. Dallas Charity Horse Show Association
Mr. Charles Bartush, Treasurer
10608 Royal Springs Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
For "Dallas Charity Horse Show - Eye Prosthesis Program" under the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn (8051) 2,500.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. (continued)

5. Eaton Laboratories Harold W. Glascock, Jr., M.D. Medical Director, Domestic Division P. O. Box 191 Norwich, New York For "Various Donors - Burn Research" under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Baxter	(8696)	\$ 1,500.00
6. Mr. M. J. Gerson c/o M. J. Gerson and Company 700 Commerce Street Dallas, Texas For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9187)	100.00
7. Individual Gift Dr. Welton M. Gersony Department of Pediatrics For "Various Donors - Pediatric Cardiology" under the direction of Dr. Welton M. Gersony	(8487)	220.00
8. Mrs. Maurice Joseph Crestpark Hotel 4242 Lomo Alto Dallas, Texas 75219 For "Mr. and Mrs. I. G. Bromberg Memorial Visiting Professorship" under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin	(7704)	1,000.00
9. Mr. Sidney Kaplan Putnam Mills Corporation 49 West 37th Street New York, New York 10018 For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9187)	100.00
Trust Fund Dr. Tom Shires Department of Surgery		
10. For "Edward H. Cary Fund for Ophthalmology" under the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn - 3 gifts totaling	(8036)	1,265.00
11. For "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" under the direction of Dr. Tom Shires	(8048)	2,000.00
12. For "Various Donors - Research in Oral Surgery" under the direction of Dr. Robert V. Walker	(8698)	1,000.00
13. For "Various Donors - Cardiovascular Research" under the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb	(8699)	615.70
14. For "Neurosurgery Memorial Fund" under the direction of Dr. Wm. K. Clark - 2 gifts totaling	(8700)	1,100.00
15. For "Various Donors - Research in Urology" under the direction of Dr. Paul C. Peters	(8701)	500.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. (continued)

16. Southwestern Medical Foundation
Mrs. Evelyn Whitman
333 Medical Arts Building
Dallas, Texas
For "Mr. and Mrs. Jack C. Vaughn Fund for the
Study of Hypertension" under the direction
of Dr. Arthur Grollman (8200) \$10,402.58
17. Texas Lion's Eye Bank, Inc.
Mr. Ross T. Boling, President
P. O. Box 10833
Dallas, Texas 75207
For "Support of Eye Bank Laboratory in Ophthal-
mology" under the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn (8656) 100.00
18. Mr. Elihu B. Washburne
Lane Wood and Company
Davis Building
Dallas, Texas 75202
For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial
Fund" under the direction of the Dean (9187) 100.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. Approval is requested for the following
government contracts and grants:

Department of the Air Force
Headquarters Aerospace Medical Division (AFSC)
Brooks Air Force Base, Texas 78235

1. Contract No. F41609-67-C-0026
Studies of the effects of altitude acclimatization or maximal oxygen
consumption, maximal cardiac output and the exercise electrocardiogram
Dr. Robert L. Johnson
August 26, 1966 - September 26, 1966
\$8,705.00

Department of the Army
U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command
Washington, D. C. 20315

2. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2489
Modification No. 4
Dr. D. W. Seldin
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$5,022.00

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

3. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03612-08 END
Thyroid function and iodine metabolism
Dr. Alvin Taurog
December 1, 1966 - November 30, 1967
\$32,520.00
4. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 07704-04 PETA
Mechanism of action of sympathomimetic amines
Dr. J. Richard Crout
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$20,765.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. (continued)

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases - continued

5. Fellowship Supply Award 2 F2 AM 24,926-02
Fellowship Supply Allowance Award
 Dr. S. M. McCann in behalf of Dr. Albert Ratner
 August 1, 1966 - July 31, 1967
 \$500.00

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

6. Research Grant 5 R01 GM 05428-09 SGYB
Evaluation of saline solutions in therapy of shock
 Dr. Geroge T. Shires
 September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
 \$27,903.00
7. Fellowship Supply Award 1 F3 GM 34,243-01
Fellowship Supply Allowance Award
 Dr. John C. Vanatta in behalf of Dr. Frank T. Kallus
 September 15, 1966 - September 14, 1967
 \$500.00

National Heart Institute

8. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 03439-10 GMA
Splanchnic hemodynamics and splanchnic metabolism
 Dr. Burton Combes
 December 1, 1966 - November 30, 1967
 \$47,944.00
9. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 07717-05 CVA
Mechanisms of cardiac control
 Dr. Jere H. Mitchell
 December 1, 1966 - November 30, 1967
 \$32,779.00
10. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 07744-05 CVA
Pulmonary capillary volume and membrane diffusion
 Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr.
 December 1, 1966 - November 30, 1967
 \$32,425.00
11. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 08501-03 CVA
Viscosity of blood in cerebrovascular disease
 Dr. Seymour Eisenberg
 September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
 \$4,916.00

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness

12. Research Grant 3 R01 NB 04779-03S1 NEUB
Synaptic actions on cervical spinal cord motoneurons
 Dr. Wm. D. Willis, Jr.
 November 1, 1966 - December 31, 1966
 \$1,152.00

Ames + D. S.

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the following contracts, grants, and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Ames Company
 Division of Miles Laboratories, Inc.
 Richard H. Spitz, M.D.
 Medical Director
 Elkhart, Indiana 46514
 Additional support for "Major Grant for
 Diabetes Pre-Disease Study - Fellowship
 Grant" under the direction of Drs. Roger H.
 Unger, Marvin Siperstein and Leonard Madison (8226) \$ 3,500.00

2. Children's Development Center
 Mrs. I. V. Kipcak
 Executive Director
 3131 North Pearl Street
 Dallas, Texas
 For "Training in Clinical Psychology" under the
 direction of Dr. Maurice Korman for the period
 of September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 (8615) 4,000.00

3. The Hoffman-LaRoche Foundation
 V. D. Mattia, M.D., Trustee
 P. O. Box 278
 Nutley, New Jersey 07110
 For continued support of "Fellowship Program in
 Pharmacology" under the direction of
 Dr. Parkhurst A. Shore (9212) 6,000.00

4. Sterling Drug, Inc.
 90 Park Avenue
 New York, New York 10016
 For continued support on "Research on Aspirin"
 under the direction of Dr. Ivan Danhof for
 the period of October 1, 1966 through
 September 30, 1967 (8577) 13,500.00

5. Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
 William P. Blackmore, Ph.D., M.D.
 Associate Director
 Division of Clinical Research
 Rensselaer, New York
 Supplemental award for "Research on Aspirin"
 under the direction of Dr. Ivan Danhof (8577) 1,500.00

- Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
 Mr. Halbert J. Hopper, Administrator
 2201 Welborn Street
 Dallas, Texas 75219

6. 1967 Support for "William B. Carrell Scottish
 Rite Professorship of Orthopedics" under the
 direction of the Dean (9166) 25,000.00

7. 1967 Support for "Scottish Rite Professorship
 of Neurology" under the direction of the Dean (9165) 20,000.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. (continued)

8. The Upjohn Company
Raymond H. DeHann, M.D.
Kalamazoo, Michigan
For "A Detailed Study on a Clinical Level
Using Lincomycin" under the direction of
Dr. Ronald C. Jones (8656) \$15,000.00
9. The Zale Foundation
Mr. Morris Zale
512 S. Akard
Dallas, Texas 75202
For "Cardiopulmonary Travel Fund" under the
direction of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell (7752) 1,000.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the budget for 1966-1967:

Biochemistry

1. Appoint G. Ananda Rao, Fellow, effective October 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from Robert Welch Foundation Grant I-080. (RBC No. 173)

Internal Medicine

2. Appoint Howard Coggeshall, Associate Professor, without tenure, of Internal Medicine and Coordinator of Heart-Cancer-Stroke Program, effective November 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from USPHS RM-00007-01. (RBC No. 193)
3. Appoint Pedro Paez, Assistant Professor, effective January 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable as follows: \$14,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$2,500 from American Medical Association - Education and Research Foundation grant. (RBC No. 180)
4. Change the status of Carl Gunnar Blomqvist, to Assistant Professor, effective December 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$12,500 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 and \$2,500 from Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Blomqvist is presently budgeted as an Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. (RBC No. 178)
5. Appoint Hugo E. Jasin, Assistant Professor, (Approx. 1/26 time) effective January 1, 1967, at an annual salary of \$500 payable from North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation. Dr. Jasin also receives \$12,873 directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 191)
6. Appoint Brian Michael Kennelly, Instructor, effective January 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. (RBC No. 181)
7. Accept the resignation of Bengt Saltin, Instructor, effective January 31, 1967. Dr. Saltin is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. (RBC No. 172)
8. Increase the annual salary rate of Thomas Bitter, Fellow, effective October 1, 1966, to \$9,440 payable as follows: \$7,500 from Robert Welch Foundation Grant and \$1,940 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154. Dr. Bitter is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$3,100 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154. (RBC No. 179)
9. Increase the annual salary rate of Lewis H. Lackner, Fellow, effective October 1, 1966, to \$8,000 payable from USPHS 5 T1 HE 5469. Dr. Lackner is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from USPHS 5 T1 HE 5469. (RBC No. 185)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET.Microbiology

10. Increase the annual salary rate of Eugene D. Rosenblum, Associate Professor, effective December 1, 1966 to \$13,450 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Microbiology budget and \$1,450 from USPHS 2 T01 AI-00142-06. Dr. Rosenblum is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Microbiology budget and \$500 from USPHS 2 T01 AI-00142-06. (RBC No. 177)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

11. Change the status of Jack A. Pritchard, effective December 1, 1966, with no change in salary, to Gillette Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Dr. Pritchard is presently budgeted as a Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable as follows: \$22,500 from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$5,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation (RBC No. 183)

Pathology

12. Increase the annual salary rate of Morton F. Mason, Professor, effective November 1, 1966, to \$19,468.28, payable as follows: \$9,250 from Pathology budget, \$6,218.28 from City-County Criminal Investigation Laboratory and \$4,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. Dr. Mason is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$19,229 payable as follows: \$9,250 from Pathology budget, \$5,979 from City County Criminal Investigation Laboratory and \$4,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 190)

Pediatrics

13. Increase the annual salary rate of Alice Causey McFarlen, Instructor of Pediatrics and Psychiatry, effective November 1, 1966, to \$8,300 payable from The National Foundation. Mrs. McFarlen is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from The National Foundation. (RBC No. 194)

14. Change the status of Sharon Shelton, effective October 1, 1966, to Research Technician III, at an annual salary rate of \$7,104 payable from the Hartford Foundation. Mrs. Shelton is presently budgeted as a Research Technician II at an annual salary rate of \$5,784 payable from the Hartford Foundation. (RBC No. 175)

Pharmacology

15. Increase the annual salary rate of Kenjiro Inoue, Fellow, effective November 1, 1966, to \$9,000 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-03612. Dr. Inoue is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-03612. (RBC No. 174)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

16. Change the status of Donald A. Pool, effective November 4, 1966, with no change in salary, to Assistant Professor of Vocational Rehabilitation and Chairman of the Division. Dr. Pool is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation at an annual salary of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$4,000 from the Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$8,000 from VRA-394-T-67. (RBC No. 189)

17. Change the status of Martha R. Dixius, effective November 4, 1966, with no change in salary, to Instructor in Vocational Rehabilitation. Mrs. Dixius is presently budgeted as an Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, at an annual salary of \$8,400 payable from VRA-394-T-67. (RBC No. 188)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. (continued)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (continued)

18. Transfer funds in the amount of \$687.75 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Classified Salaries and appoint Helen H. Howie, Secretary, effective October 24, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$3,828 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, to replace Nelda G. Harris, Secretary, 4/5 time, who terminated October 27, 1966, at an annual salary of \$3,062 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 184)

Physiology

19. Increase the annual salary rate of Anand P. S. Dhariwal, Assistant Professor, effective December 1, 1966 to \$14,000 payable as follows: \$13,500 from the Physiology budget and \$500 from the Ford Foundation. Dr. Dhariwal is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable from the Physiology budget. (RBC No. 192)

Various General Budget Appropriations

20. Reappropriate Fiscal Year 1965-66 Accounts to Fiscal Year 1966-67 Accounts as follows: (RBC No. 182)

Account Number	Account Description	Amount
2410	Organized Research	\$16,811.37
2653	Utilities - Maintenance and Equipment	<u>7,067.21</u>
		<u>\$23,878.58</u>

Respectfully submitted,

A. J. Gill
A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

899

November 17, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 16-17, 1966:

BUDGET CHANGE:

The following budget change is submitted for your approval and presentation:

1966-67:

1. Reappointment. Dr. Sumter S. Arnim, Acting Dean (1/2 Time) at \$12,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 2)

Respectfully submitted,

Joe E. Boyd, Jr., Business Manager
Sumter S. Arnim, Ph. D.,
Acting Dean